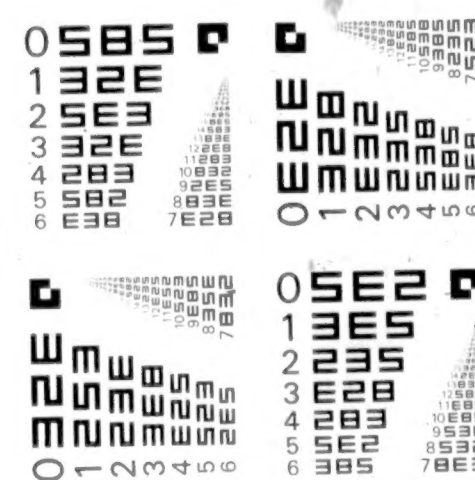


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

794



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881.

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 794

Pennsylvania

Second Regiment  
M



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the "certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

## APPENDIX

## List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

## Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

## Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
 Artillery  
 Bateaumen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Company of Matrosses (379)  
     Connecticut (379)  
     Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
     Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
         Line (379)  
     Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
     First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
     Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
     Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
     Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
     Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
 Nominal Designations:  
     Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
     Haslet's Regiment (394)  
     Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
     Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
     Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
     First Battalion (396)  
     Second Battalion (396)  
     Third Battalion (396)  
     Fourth Battalion (396)  
 Nominal Designations:  
     Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
     Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conver's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Gilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Field Artillery Company (563)  
   Guard (563)  
   Independent Rangers (564)  
   New Hampshire (564-570)  
   Scouts (564)  
   General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
     Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
     New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
 First Regiment, Militia (782)  
 Second Regiment (782-783)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
 Third Regiment (783)  
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
 Fourth Regiment (783)  
 Fifth Regiment (784)  
 Sixth Regiment (784)  
 Seventh Regiment (784)  
 Eighth Regiment (784)  
 Ninth Regiment (784)  
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
 Porter's Company (785)  
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
 First Regiment (787-789)  
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:

Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
 Hoisington's Command (901)  
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
 Scouts, Militia (903)  
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
 First State Regiment (908-918)  
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
 Second Brigade (933-938)  
 Second Regiment (939-945)  
 Second State Regiment (946-950)  
 Third Brigade (951)  
 Third Regiment (951-956)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

---

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

x 396-2  
Mackey, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also



M | 2 | Pa.

Daniel Mackey,  
Prk. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(517)

J. T. Mackey

Copyist

*In*

2

Pa.

*Sanctuary*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Aug 18, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*13462; Letter D*

*213*

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*George Savell*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay rolls &c. &c. of one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in 24th Revol. Genl. War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Pennsylvania." "

Vol. 172: page

*44*

(547)

*Reimbursement*

Copyist.



In | 2 | Pa.

Daniel Mackey

Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Aug 18, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 73-03; Letter A  
213

Sum 43 Dollars 70 90ths.

Signer Geo. Bowen

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 3.

(547)

Reuben  
Copyist.

396  
Madden, Joseph  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 3739	35
11	36
12	37
13 3918 4044	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

U 9 430 75

See also



M

2

Pa.

Joseph Mudden

Pvt., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

M

2

Pa.

Joseph Mudden

Pt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Thompson



M

2

Pa.

Joseph Madden

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

\*Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Joseph Madden

Pl

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 72 m 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys



*M*

2

Pa.

*Joseph Maddon*

*Pvt*

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 D*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Humphries*

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Joseph Madden*

*Pvt.*, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Joseph Madden*

M

2

Pa.

Joseph Maddon

Port, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd t

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys



M

2

Pa.

Joseph Madden

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

J. Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Joseph Madden

Pvt

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Joseph Maddin

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: On duty.

Clark

Copyist.



M | 2 | Pa.

Joseph Madden

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17 .....

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 12283 ; Letter R

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1848. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page 3

(547)

Revised  
Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Joseph Maddon*  
*Priv*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gösner

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**41**

(555)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

M. | 2 | **Pa.**

Joseph Muddie

Serjeant, 2 Regiment Pa.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

545     1     11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Mon. 24 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Copyist.



396-L

Madden Thomas

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Madden Thomas

3068  
Madden, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RP 436756

See also

*William Miller*

(681) { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay: \$2.10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *for camp, but*.

Remarks:

*W. Miller*



*James H. Howell*

*1st* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Decr*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*68*

Time of service

*100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*m*

2

Pa.

*Thomas Maddin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Co: of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 17*77*

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545)

*J. E. H. A. S.*

Copyist.

*M.*

2

Pa.

*Thomas H. Miller*

*Capt.* (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Dec.* , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*\$3.00*

Time of service

*1 yr.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

Thomas Maddin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook

June 14

1777.

£

7. 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

*Thomas Madder*

*Pr* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*.

Time of service *me*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Nil*.

Remarks:

*J. C. Clayton*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Maddin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd. of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and<sup>r</sup> is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10

Remarks :

Number of record:

46

(545)

J. Johnson

Copyist



*James B. Smith*

(*✓*) { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*.

Time of service *1777*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Exp. \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Thos Maddin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Paymas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

£ 2<sup>0</sup> 10<sup>0</sup> - Thos Maddin 13<sup>th</sup>

Remarks :

Number of record.

47

(545r)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

*111*  
*Dr. Madden*

*Col* Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
 Continental Forces commanded by  
 Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time *June*, 1777

Commencement of pay *June*, 1777

To what time paid *June*, 1777

Pay per month *£ 3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 m.*

Amount *£ 4 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Thos. Mallin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 1, 1777*

£ 2<sup>00</sup> - *x Thos. Mallin*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

*J. L. Chandler*

Copyist.

*Thomas Williams*

*1777*, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *6*, 17.

Commencement of pay *14*, 17.

To what time paid *17*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *7 1/2*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

*M*

2

Pa.

*Thomas Madding*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of October 1777 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct*

, 1777.

& *24/10*

Remarks:

*Oct 26"*

Number of records:

49

(545i)

*J. Horne*

Copyist.



*Thomas Jackson*

*Co.*, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A - 7*  
*4 - 10*  
*capt.*

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Madden*  
*Priv*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 17*78*.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**38**

(555)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Thos. Muddan*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Howell's Company Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August—1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1778.*

& J.

*Thos. <sup>his</sup> Muddan*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

Thos. Madden

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

6 Thos. Madden - £52.3.0

\* \* \* \* \*

52.3.0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco<sup>t</sup> Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap<sup>t</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1772.

Number of record:

23

(5451)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Maddin

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

Camp Mount Joy near the Valley Forge.  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 78 Rec<sup>d</sup> of James Jonston  
pay master 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>.  
L<sup>t</sup> 0

his  
Thomas Maddin  
mark

(12.0 Ent<sup>d</sup>)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Thos Maddin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the Month of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Signature

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist

*Thomas H. Bickel*

(*Ex*) • (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regt, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1775.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *300*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *not paid*

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

Thos Maddin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May 1775.

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

*Q. 12*

2

Pa.

*Thos. Madden*

*(M.)* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *✓*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *✓*, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 roll*

Time of service *m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*Thomas Madden*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary al-  
lowed by the Honorable Congress:

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Feb 18*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*ick present.  
paid.*

*M*

2

Pa.

*Thos Maddin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*13 Feb*, 1778.

£ *2* / *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*Thos Maddin*  
Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

Thomas Maddin

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the  
Men belonging to the Second penni Regt  
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

\* \* \* \* \*

Thomas Maddin £<sup>s</sup> 0 - 15 - 0

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>,

Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Thomas Madden

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72392; Letter I

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Thos X Madden

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

7 R. B. S. K. C.

(547.)

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Thomas Madden*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 18, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*12730*; Letter *A*

Sum

*67* Dollars

*70* 90ths.

Signer

*Thos x Madden*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*19*

(547)

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Thomas Madden*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Aug 18*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *12903*; Letter *E*

Sum *50* Dollars 90ths.

Signer *Thos x Madden*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

*at Newbury*  
Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

Thomas Maddin

, Cap: Hewells

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6<sup>00</sup> 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Hartwell

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Thomas Maddin

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

In Nov. 23 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

69

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Madelin

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert to  
Sundry privates—

\* \* \* \* \*  
Thomas Madelin £2.50  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

11

(545i)

C. B. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Maddin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 11 day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10.

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545i)

Scottell

Copyist.



(N

2

Pa.

Thos Maddon

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

"4.

1777 Abner George Dr. to Tho<sup>s</sup> Maddon

July 12 To 2½ Dollars lent . . . 0 18 9

27.

1777 Jn<sup>o</sup> Riley Dr. to Tho<sup>s</sup> Maddon

Sept. the 2<sup>d</sup> To Cash lent him . . . 1 2 6

93.

1777 W<sup>m</sup> Dorrington Dr to Tho<sup>s</sup> Maddon

August 28 To Cash lent him . . . 0 15 0

Sworn Before me this 13 February 1778

Henry Bicker, Coll

Camp Valley Forge February 13: 1778—Recd  
of James Johnston Pay Mr. 2<sup>nd</sup> P. Regt. Two  
pounds Sixteen Shillings & three pence in full of  
these Accounts—

£2 16 3

Tho<sup>s</sup> x Maddon"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

27

(545r)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

397

Previous Number

396

*Madding Thomas*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Madding Thomas*

308  
Maddon. Joseph.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Madden. Joseph.

307  
Maddon, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Maddin, Thomas



Magaw, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

William Magaw

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 13, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73373

73374

73375

; Letter

L

2

Sum

800

800 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

741

William Magaw

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

41

Paul Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

*In*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William Magaw*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Nov 13*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72977*; Letter *I*

Sum

*35* Dollars

*36* 90ths.

Signer

*W<sup>m</sup> Magaw*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*28*

(547)

*Richd Buckner*

Copyist.

Maines, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Moarns, William

Corrected 8-24-22



400  
400-11  
Magawh. Martin

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>o</sup> Magawh. Martin

48-1-1  
Magee, Thomas

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McGee, Thomas

400-

Magraw Wm

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGrah William

Mahon, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
8	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*M*

2

Pa.

*John Ingham*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 6*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*1299*; Letter *D*

Sum

*16* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*John Ingham*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book contains two hundred and forty names is a correct copy of pay rolls of Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818. G. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*28*

(547)

*Wm. D. M. D.*

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*John Mahon*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 6*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73331  
73332  
73333*

; Letter

*L D*

Sum

*500*

*500* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*John Mahon*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*40*

*For Dullery*

(547)

Copyright.

M | 2 | Pa.

John Malton,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 11

(547)

J. H. Maloney

Copyist

400-C  
Maise Balser

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Balscr. Inaise*

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Nov 16*, 1787

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*480*; Letter *L*

Sum

*2* Dollars *0* 90ths.

Signer

*James Hickey*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

*Alfred Hickey*  
Copyist.

400-5

Makay Daniel

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

Mackey Daniel

400  
Mallack, William

**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3729357</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M:

2

Pa.

William Mallack

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. S. Huston

Copied.



✓ 400-2  
Malony, John  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

✓ See also

M. 2 Pa.

John Maitland

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Copyist.

x 470-2  
Maloy, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*iii*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Maloy*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Feb 15*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73552*; Letter *G*  
*1095*

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*William Power*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*47*

(547)

*Wm. Maloy*

Copyist.



711 | 2 | Pa.

James Molly  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book-bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(517)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

*M*

2

Pa.

*James Inaloy*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereinto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Feb 15*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73156*; Letter *E*

*1070*

Sum

*112* Dollars

*40* 90ths.

Signer

*William Pierce*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*36*

*William Pierce*

(547)

Copyist.

400-  
Maïser, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 14 30 20	26
2	37 29 35 20	27
3		28
4	39 14 8 22	29
5	14 14 2	30
6	12 14 2	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436706

See also

M

2

Pa.

Thom Malsen  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copypist.



*M*

*2*

**Pa.**

*Thomas Malsee*

*Pri*

{ Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1780

Roll dated

*May 2*, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

\* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

*W. Moore*

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Mulser

Private ; 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 56 1-8 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1 Nov June 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 64

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Thom Malzer*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *12488*; Letter *J*

Sum *33* Dollars *37* 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *10*

(547)

*W. W. B. B. B.*  
Copyist.

In

2

Pa.

Thomas Malser

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue , 17 .

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72793 ; Letter L .

Sum 6 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page 18

(547)

McKewenley  
Copyist.



*In*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Thos Inalser*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue , 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72880*; Letter *G*

Sum *27* Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

*Robt Bull*  
Copyist.

Manning, Christopher

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

2

Pa.

*Christopher Manning*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Aug 2*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*13602*; Letter *B*

Sum

*80*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*C<sup>x</sup> Manning*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*49*

(547)

*Revolutionary*

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

Christopher Manning  
Corporal 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173; page 2 (

(547)

Copyist

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Christo Manning*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug. 2, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73249*; Letter *D*

Sum

*114* Dollars

*66* 90ths.

Signer

*Christ<sup>o</sup> X Manning*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*87* *Per Bullen*

(547)

Copyist.



Manson, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

*In*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Hanson*

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums\* opposite to our Names, respectively; in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Nov 13, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *73570* ; Letter *P*

*689*

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Henry Flemming*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay for books 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

*46*

(547)

*Put Buller*

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

John Manson.  
Brk 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DECKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 26

(57)

J. T. Huxley

Copyist

*M*

2

Pa.

*John Manson*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>d</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Nov 13, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73190; Letter C*

*689*

Sum

*107 Dollars*

*30 90ths*

Signer

*Henry Fleming*

Remarks:

"This Book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*35*

*R. B. Buckner*

(547)

Copyist.

X

400 20

Marshall, Anthony

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Original Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 436783

See also



*M.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Anthony D. Marscuttin*

*Assign,*

(Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1780

Roll dated

*May*

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Sept*

, 1779

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*quarters*

\* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

*W. B. Sprague*

2nd

Pa.

1st

Company, 1st Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

1/1 1/1 3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

64

(575)

Copyist.

Marchet, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Marshall, George.

402  
Marks, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

2

Pa.

John Marks

Drum

(Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec, 1777.

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 - 20 - 10

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2  $\frac{1}{2}$  - 15  $\frac{1}{2}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:



W

2

Pa.

*John Marks*

*Drum*

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7* *Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* — *5*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Williams*

*John Marks*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Major William Williams, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the s<sup>d</sup> Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug. 13, 1777.*  
*£2.15. - John Marks*

Remarks:

Number of Receipts:

**47**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Marks*

*Drum*

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month *Done*

Time of service *Done*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 5*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

\*Remarks:

*Wilson*

*Col. Mearns*

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug. 31, 1777.*

£ 2.15 - *x Col. Mearns*

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(5452)

*W. Williams*  
Copyist.

W

2

Pa.

John Marks

Drummer, [ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17, 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid Dec 17, 17

Pay per month 7-00

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-5-0

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties paid

Remarks:

W. H. Kinsman



M.

2

Pa.

John Marks

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545)

Scottell

Copyist.

*John Marks*

*Drum* [Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*73 Dollars*

Time of service

*no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*22-50*

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

John Marks

Drum<sup>r</sup>

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777

£ 2<sup>u</sup> 10<sup>s</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545)

Scott

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Marks*

*Drum*

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Oct*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*73* *Doll*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

*27<sup>00</sup> - 10 - 1*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m

2

Pa.

John Marks  
Lrum

Appears as signature to a

## Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

“We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead’s C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 sec, 17 "

£ 2 5 -

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

51

(545i)

**Copyist.**



*M*

2

Pa.

*John Marks*  
*Drum*

[ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, late commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75* *Doile*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22<sup>00</sup> - 15<sup>00</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M*

2

Pa.

*John Marks*

*Drum* } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*May*, 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*75* *June*

Time of service

*no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2 1/2 - 57 1/2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*Paid*

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

John Marks

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmeads Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14*, 1777.  
*£ 79 5*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

*J. Johnston*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Jno Marks

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead's Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> of 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

& C<sup>t</sup> to

Jno Marks

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(5451)

C. C. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Marks

Drum

(Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 L 15 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

John Marks

Drum, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 15 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. H. H.

M

2

Pa.

John Marks

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead C<sup>o</sup> Do  
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston  
paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Several Sums of  
Money to which we have affixed our Names this  
12<sup>th</sup> August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ St. 10

John <sup>his</sup> Marks  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

M

2

Pa.

John Marks

Drum

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 178

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

24 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

27-42

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted Aug 24

Remarks:

1st Prisoner

M

2

Pa.

John Marks

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead<sup>s</sup> Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have Received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10 :

Remarks :

\*

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist

77

2

Pa.

*John Marks*

*Drum* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and~~ subsistence *22* 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

*John Marks*



M

2

Pa.

John Marks +

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 215

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(5451)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

7A

2

Pa.

John Marks

Drum } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1776

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 - 1 - 50

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. K. K. K.

277 | 2 | Pa.

John Marks

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated 13 Feb, 1778.

£ 2 5 -

Remarks:

Number of record

52

(545i)

John Marks

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*John Marks*  
Cap: *Amos* Co

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*March*

, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*6.00*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**59**

(545m)

*John Marks*  
Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Marks

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

" W<sup>m</sup> Herring Drum Major

Acco<sup>t</sup> against Sundry Drummers

	Capt Ashmead	£ S
24.	John Marks 6 months	1 4 0
	Captain Stainor	
54.	Thomas Hanny 6	1 4 0
	Captain Bankson	
32.	Henry Custis 5	1 0 0
	Captain Talbot	
87.	David Kerbough 5	1 0 0
	Captain Jenkins	
56.	Jn <sup>o</sup> Baily 5	1 0 0
	Capt Staddle	
69.	Jn <sup>o</sup> Heap 5	1 0 0
Due		£6 8 0

Approved W<sup>m</sup> Williams Major

2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt

July 17: 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

12

(5457)

C. H. Pelters

Copyist.



*Colm Marks*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"to 1<sup>st</sup> July 1777

W<sup>m</sup> Herring Drum Major—

Acco<sup>t</sup> against the Drummers—

24. John Marks	4 —
32. Henry Custos	4 —
54. Thomas Hanney	4 —
56. John Bailey	4 —
69. John Heap	4 —
87. David Carbaugh	4 —

£1: 4 —

Camp Greene Park August 17. 1777  
Recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. P. R.  
Twentyfour Shillings in full of the above Acc<sup>t</sup>  
£1. 4—

X W<sup>m</sup> Herring  
Drum Major 2<sup>nd</sup> P. R.  
his Mark "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

31

(545i)

*Colm Marks*

Copyist.

41

2

Pa.

*John Marks*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

" 54—Thomas Hanney . . . . .	£1 4
24—John Marks . . . . .	1 4
69—John Heap . . . . .	1
87—David Carbough . . . . .	1
56—John Bayly . . . . .	1
32—Henry Custis . . . . .	1
	£6 8

August 5. 1777. Recd of James Johnston pay  
Mr 2<sup>nd</sup> P-R Six pounds eight Shillings in full of  
the above Acc<sup>t</sup> for teaching the above Drum-  
mer's—

£6 8

his  
William x Herring Drum 1"  
mark Major 1"

(Revolutionary War,)

Number of record:

30

(545)

*W. Herring*

Copyist.

C. M. 1

2

Pa.

John Marks

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Jenkins to Sundry  
privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Apr. dated, 17

John Marks

Folio

24

£ - 18 - 9

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*John M. Mark*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d  
 • Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-  
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month  
 pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
 Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17  
 Commencement of time, 17  
 Commencement of pay, 17  
 To what time paid, 17  
 Pay per month *7.3* *do*  
 Time of service  
 Whole time of service  
 Subsistence  
 Amount  
 Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 5 -*  
 Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *as*

*M*

2

Pa.

*John Marks*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

& *24/5*

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

*S. Johnson*

Copyist.



402-a

Marlin Christian

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Marlow Christopher

202-6  
Marlow. Christian

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marlow. Christopher

X

403

Marlow, Christopher

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 936756

See also

M.

2

Pa.

Christ " Marlow

Port } Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

2

Pa.

Christ<sup>n</sup> Marlow

Prob

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

<sup>X</sup>  
Christian <sup>X</sup>Marlin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778

£ 2.10

Christian Marlin

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Chris Marlow

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Chris Marlow  
Pot

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks :

Sick Present.

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Christian Marlow

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Cris to Marlow

Pat

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. -

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars -

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

Chris Marlow

Pot

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov : 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 . 10 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Id. pr. Receipt Book

of Davis

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Chris Marlow

(P.L.) { Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

2

Pa.

Christopher Marlow

Rank

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time Jan., 1779.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan., 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Christ<sup>r</sup> Marlow-

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W J Davis

Copyist.

M 2 Pa:

Christian Marlow

Private, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 211 11 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: En June 13 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 67

(575)

Heard

Copyist.



*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Christian Marlowe*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ..... , 17 ..

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72360* ; Letter *A*

Sum..... *33* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page *6*

(547)

*Stewart*  
Copyist.

484

Marshal, Co

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

2

Pa.

C Marshall  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

Received July 24 1777 of Col  
Walter Stewart Sixty Dollars  
for the recruiting Service  
which I Promise to give a just  
& true account of

C Marshall Capt  
Witness present  
J Spear Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

J

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

C Marshal  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

Received July 24<sup>th</sup> 1777 of Col.  
Walter Stewart sixty Dollars  
for recruiting which I promise to  
give a just and true account of  
John Robb Capt.

Witness present

C Marshal, Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

J

(545i)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

405  
1105 a  
Marshall, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 3918 42	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 3918 42

See also



M

2

Pa.

Gen Marshall

Prof { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 1/2 - 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Will K. Brown

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*George Marchel*

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *all 100 lbs*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 10 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George Merckel

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(665)

Copyist.

W.

2

Pa.

George Marchel

Prof. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 17 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 10 1

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N<sup>o</sup>

2

Pa.

George Marshall  
Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

March 20 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

14

Heard

Copyist.



W

2

Pa.

George Marshall

Batal, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 56 6 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: March 20 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 14

Recd

(575)

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

George Marchel

Part { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £-10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

George Marchel  
Privt

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1788.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

*M*

2

Pa.

*George Marchel*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/3 - 10 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M*

2

Pa.

*Geo. Marshall*

*For*, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 1/2* Dollars

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Person*



*M*

2

Pa.

*Geo Marshall*

*Pvt* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*11th Person*

Geo. Marshall

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

George Marshall

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 12280; Letter S

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

3

(547)

Wm. B. Smith

Copyist.

405-a

Marshall, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37372222	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M.

**Pa.**

John Marshall

Capt.

2<sup>d</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, June 13, 1776.

Remarks: Rank disputed

Number of record:

**9**

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.



M | 2 | Pa

J Marshall  
Capt

Appears as signature to a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's  
Compy 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Penna Com-  
manded by Col Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

roll dated Sept 18, 1778

Number of record:

43

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

John Marshall  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Captain

Date of Commission, 13<sup>th</sup> June, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Mr. Currier:

Please see report on John  
Marshall, Pa., Rev. War,  
on

R. & P. 468352,

548669 x

590153,

herewith.

No other officer named John  
Marshall found in Gen. Index  
of Pa., Rev. War, nor does  
it appear from the record  
that an officer named  
Rudolph Currier served  
in any Pa. organ, said war.

Johnson.

C. J.

Rudolph Currier served  
as Capt. in 2<sup>d</sup> Pa. Regt.,  
subsequently 3<sup>d</sup>  
found by Col. Joseph  
Wood (Rev. War), & first  
appears on Co. pay roll  
dated

Nov. - 1876.

He became Major, same  
Regt., in 1777, exact date  
not known; was commis-  
sioned Lt. Col. Aug. 1, 1777,  
and was killed at battle  
of Monmouth June 28,  
1778.

May 24, 1919.

Mr. C. W. Marshall,  
Corner of Warren St. & Linwood Ave.,  
Crafton,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sir:

Referring to your personal request to be furnished with the record of John Marshall, who it is stated served as a 2d lieutenant of Rudolph Bunion's Company of Pennsylvania, and as captain of the Rifle Regiment 2d Pennsylvania Battalion, Revolutionary War, I am directed by the Secretary of War to inform you as follows:

One John Marshall served as a captain in Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment, Pennsylvania Troops, Revolutionary War. His name is first borne on the return dated September 27, 1776, and it last appears on a return dated November 5, 1776, neither of which returns bears any special remark relative to the service.

One John Marshall served as captain in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, Revolutionary War. His name appears on the records of that organization with remark showing that he was commissioned June 13, 1776. It appears that this regiment afterwards became the 3d Pennsylvania Regiment, and that one John Marshall served therein as a 2d lieutenant in Captain Samuel Moore's Company, the regiment being commanded by Colonel Joseph Wood; that Marshall was commissioned 2d lieutenant January 1, 1777; 1st lieutenant April 1, 1777, and captain June 18, 1779.

One Rudolph Bunner (not found as Bunion) also served as a captain of the 2d, also known as the 3d, Pennsylvania Regiment, Revolutionary War, but it does not appear that a John Marshall served in his (Bunner's) company.

It is proper to add that the collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested that further information relative to the service of this officer may possibly be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C., or from the Adjutant General of the State of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg.

Very respectfully,

The Adjutant General.



Martin Christian

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

*M*

2

Pa.

*Christ<sup>n</sup> Martin*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72578*; Letter *E*

Sum *33* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *13*

(547)

*Rev. Aud. Gen.*  
Copyist.

✓ 1105. C  
Martin, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143785	26
2	37 36 10	27
3	31	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

B.P. 436-55

See also

m

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash delivered, by Major W<sup>m</sup> Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

\* \* \* \* \*

James Martin

Ledger 26 -

\* \* \* \* \*

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778.

Reed of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10<sup>d</sup>. pence.

W<sup>m</sup> Williams Maj<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> P R

£65:6:10"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist

M | 2 | Pa.

James Marlaine

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28<sup>th</sup> 1777 Cash Delivered  
by L<sup>t</sup> Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Pennsy<sup>l</sup>  
Regement under My Command Stationed at  
Morriston

\* \* \* \* \*

26 James Marlaine - L<sup>t</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1777

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown

Aprile 28<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

*MA*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Martin*  
*Priv*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 17*78*.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

*With the Infantry at  
the Lines*

Number of record:

**38**

(555)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.



Mi. | 2 | Pa.

*James Martin*

*Pri*

Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated

*May 2*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William  
B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

*E. H. Moore*

M | 2 | **Pa.**

James Martin Est.

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 7 13 00

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 62

(575)

Heard  
Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*James Hewitt*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17 .....

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72487*; Letter *K*

Sum *33* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*10*  
*Not Correct*  
Copist.

(547)

406 Previous Number 1105-16  
Martin, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1105-16

See also

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Boyer to the  
Men belonging to the Second Pennsylvania  
Regiment Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

\* \* \* \* \*

James Martin of Thomas Stoddle  
77. rec'd £0 - 15 - 0

\* \* \* \* \*

£10 3 9

Camp Newport Sept. 6, 1777

Recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Penn.  
Reg<sup>t</sup>. Ten pounds three Shillings & Nine pence in  
full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>.

£10 3 9

Benj<sup>n</sup> Boyer"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

9

(5451)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

*ell*

2

Pa.

*services citation*

*Pat*, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service *ell*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 2-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *hospital*

*Staddle*



*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle's Co<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay Master to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777.

£ *2* .. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*E. H. Adams*

Copyist.

116 | 2 | Pa.

James Ellerton

1<sup>st</sup> { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph  
Howell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$3 dollars

Time of service full

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay to 2-10's

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> killed

Salade

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle<sup>r</sup> C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of dec<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 20 17.

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(5451)

Stoddard

Copyist.

Since liberation  
155, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph  
Howell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month 5<sup>23</sup> dollars  
Time of service 1<sup>11</sup>  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount 10<sup>11</sup> dollars 2<sup>10</sup>  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 20.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(5452)

J. Cottrell

Copyist.

all                      2                      Pa.

*James Martin*

*Pat*, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*77*

To what time paid, 17*77*

Pay per month *5<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service *all*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *allowance to 2-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*all*



*James C. Martin*

*2nd* { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot commanded by Col. James  
Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 - 100*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 - 100*

Amount *total pay 6 - 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup>. Staddles' Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14, 1777.*

£ *3<sup>00</sup> 16<sup>00</sup> 8*

Remarks :

Number of record:

45

(5450)

*J. Johnston*  
Copyist.

2 | Pa.

James Staddle

Pat { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Continental Forces commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commissioned or enlisted June, 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid June, 17 .

Pay per month 23 dollars

Time of service June 1777

Whole time of service June 1777

Subsistence June 1777

Amount June 1777

Amt. of pay and subsistence June 1777

Pay due to sick, absent June 1777

June 1777

June 1777

Casualties June 1777

June 1777

Remarks: June 1777

June 1777

June 1777

June 1777

June 1777

June 1777

June 1777

June 1777

*James Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddles Company whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> July."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug. 13, 1777.*

& *2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> a - James Martin*

Remarks :

Number of record

**17**

(545)

*C. Chandler*

Copyist

*James Martin*  
 Pvt. { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
 in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
 of Continental Forces commanded  
 by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1<sup>00</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *clear to 2-11-80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*James Larkin*

*40* } Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
*1-1-17* } in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
 of Continental Forces commanded  
 by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 9*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *1-1-17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *1-1-17*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *1-1-17*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service *1-1-17*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1-1-17*

Amount *total pay to 1-1-17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *2-1-17*



111

2

Pa.

*James Martin*  
*Rt.*

{ Captain Christian Staddle's Co. in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£10 10 0*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total 88-4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *dis. at Albany 5. 1778*

*Staddle*

*James Martin*

*1st*, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *23*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*, *20* - *10* s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*For 23*

*See index*

*M*

2

Pa.

*James Martin Esq*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72394*; Letter *Sh*

Sum *33* Dollars *20* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*7*

*Remains of*

Copyist.

(547)

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Martin*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Cap: *Staddles* C<sup>6</sup>

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*6 00*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**59**

(545m)

*Staddles*

Copyist.

Pa.

James Martin

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 11

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 16

(575)

Copyist.



*ell* | **2** | **Pa.**

*James Martin*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Christian Staddle's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *1st March*, 17  
Commencement of time *1st March*, 17  
Commencement of pay *1st March*, 17  
To what time paid *1st March*, 17  
Pay per month *2 Dollars*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence *1 1/2*  
Amount *10 1/2 Dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *See list of names*

*Salvador*  
Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

James Marton

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 21 dollars p<sup>d</sup> Serj<sup>t</sup> Adams for himself & party  
May 1778

\* \* \* \* \*  
James Marton 1 doll  
\* \* \* \* \*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

11

(545r)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

*James Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle's C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*1st Oct, 17*  
*£ 2. 10/-, James Martin*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

*W. Williams*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Staddle's Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

£ *24 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**46**

(545i)

*W. J. Staddle*

Copyist.

✓  
407  
Martin, James  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

P. 430, 756

✓ See also

W

2

Pa.

James Martin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay Dec, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 - 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Command  
paid

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmeads Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

( Revolutionary War. )

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14*, 17 *77*  
£ *7<sup>00</sup> 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*45*

(545i)

*T. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

P.S.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May, 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

by done

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 - 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

On command in

Artillery Part

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

*James Martin*

*For* Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *2/3* *Done*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 1/3*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: .

*W. H. Benson*

*James Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Pipers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Major William Williams, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the s<sup>d</sup> Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug. 13, 1777.*

£ 2. 10. - *James Martin*

Remarks :

Number of records

47

(545)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist

W

2

Pa.

*James Martin*

*First* Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *64 Dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Martin*

*James C. Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug. 31, 1777.*

& *Del. by James C. Martin*

Remarks:

Number of record

**48**

(545i)

*J. C. Martin*

Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

James Martin

PM { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *0 2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2-10 2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

*1st Lieut*

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> —

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(5451)

A. C. Smith

Copyist.

W

2

Pa.

James Martin

Pvt

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid 17, 17 .

Pay per month 62, Dec

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27-00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 24/0<sup>0</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(5450)

Scottrell

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*James M. Martin*

*F.R.*

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *4*, 17

Pay per month *62* *one*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *in Command*  
*with*

Remarks:

*M*

*2*

*Pa.*

*James Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 17*77*

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*J. E. Ashmead*

Copyist.



*James Martin*

*Prof* Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, late commanded  
by Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in command artillery*

Remarks:

*W. H. K. H. K. H. K.*

M.

- 2

Pa.

Sam Martin  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

*M*

**-2**

**Pa.**

*James Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap' Ashmead's Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> of 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778—"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*June 7, 1778.*

& *at*

*James Martin*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**55**

(545)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead C<sup>o</sup> Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Several Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ s

James Martin

Remarks :

Number of record:

56

(545i)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 210

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(5456)

J. Austin

Copyist.

71

James Martin

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *17*, 17

Pay per month *2 25* *Do*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 25 - 3 25*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

21

*See Encom*



M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead<sup>r</sup> Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have Received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks :

Number of record:

53

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist

W.

2

Pa.

*James Martin*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *62 3/4* *Doll*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Said*

Remarks:

*Mr*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*13 Feb*, 1778.

£ *2* / *0*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**52**

(545i)

*James Johnston*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *no. Dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

M

2

Pa.

James Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

.(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 2<sup>nd</sup> 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

*Wm* | **2** | **Pa.**

*James Martin*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Cap: *Adjutant*

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Nov 17*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*3 " 30*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**59**

(545m)

*James Martin*  
Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

James Martin

hired, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

5 6 1 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Copyist.

408  
Martin, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 436753

See also

M. 2 Pa.

Michael Martin

Private, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 56 - 1 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: 71

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 14

(575)

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Michel Martin

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Men that going of to Camp in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's  
Company

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

May 15, 1777.

Po Michel Martin 3 Dols

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Copyist.

*m* . 2 | Pa.

*Michael Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson' C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup>. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777.

£ *2.00*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*Michael Martin*

Copyist.

M

1

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Priv

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec - / , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay & 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On guard -

Remarks:



*M.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Michael Martin*

*Prof*

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, late commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols -*

Time of service

*1 m -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* £ *2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 24100

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scottmell

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Plt, { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

S. C. M. W.

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

O. J. Davis

M.

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Put

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept - , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Nichl Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug 13, 1777.*

*& 2.10. - Nichl Martin*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**47**

(5451)

*L. C. Chandler*

Copyist

*Michael Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug. 31, 1777.*

& *L. L. - x. Michael Martin*

Remarks:

Number of record.

48

(545)

*L. L. Handlin*  
Copyist.

M:

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copied.

M.

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Pol

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dolls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Davis

M | 2 | Pa.

*Michael Martin*

*Priv* { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Irvine.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec. 13*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 2.10* *Paid*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *At Camp-*

*A. J. Davis*

M

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14*, 1777.

£ 3. 3. 11

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545)

*W. Williams*  
• Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

Mich<sup>e</sup> Martin

Pl

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10 s.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Michl, Martin

Pvt,

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17/8.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

M

2

Pa.

Michl Martin  
Pvt

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks :

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Pvt.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars -

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

2

Pa.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson C<sup>o</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

L.S.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Martin  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

78.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10 S -

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. L. D. v. 27



M.

2

Pa.

Michl. Martin

Priv.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

M.

2

Pa.

Mich Martin

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1718.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Davis

(545)

Copyist.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Martin

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dals.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Michl Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson C<sup>o</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup>. of 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 1- - - - - Miscal Mardin  
say Michl Martin

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson' Co<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar , 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

sign by mark

Number of record:

53

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M 1

2

Pa.

Michel Merdin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>t</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of receipt

51

(545r)

J. Huston

Copyist.



M.

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Priv.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Davis

M.

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Feb 18*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ad.*

*W. Davis*

Copyist.

M. 1

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Cot

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paid

J. Davis

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Michel Mirdin, say  
Michael Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson' Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*13 Feb*, 1778.

£ *2. 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*Robert*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Michl. Martin

P. 1

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. , 1779 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dols.

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 10 .

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

2

Pa.

Michl. Martin

Priv.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 17, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 43 Dollars -

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis



M

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:  
Irvine's Regt.

\* \* \* \* \*

20-Michael Martin

200.00

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. T. Muncie

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Michael Martin

, Cap:

Batterson

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

November

, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Harrell

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Michael Martin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated* 17

£ *2* 10

Remarks:

Number of record.

**46**

(545)

*1812*

Copyist.

408-a  
Martin, Robert

## 2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Pa.

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen; and Captain Eberrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 24, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

1299 Y ; Letter 6

745-

Sum

16 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Reich's Hauptstadt

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1848. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** : page

(547)

Copyist.

*M*

*2*

*Pa.*

*Robert Martin*

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Dec 25, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73358*

*73359*

*73360*

; Letter

*Dec*

*795*

Sum

*500*

*500* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*John A. Humpton*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg, the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*41*

*AmBuckley*

(547)

Copyist.



408 L

*Marton James*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Martin James*

Next Number.

409  
Masan, Francis

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Privale | Privale.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mason, Francis

1707-a  
Mason, Francis

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Francis Mason*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug. 13, 1777.*  
*£ 2.10.0 - Francis Mason*

Remarks :

Number of record.

**47**

(545)

*J. C. Charles*  
Copyist

*Am*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Francis Mason*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*On command with  
certificates*

Remarks:

Frank Mason

*Same*, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1887*, 179.

Commencement of time . . . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay 04/01/17, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month - 3000000

Time of service 12/22/64 - 12/22/64

Whole time of service .....

## Subsistence

Amount Twenty 02.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ..... 100

Casualties *001741104*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



*1771*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James H. Wilson*

*1771*, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*71*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *600 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay is 2 1000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Indisposed*

*1771*

M

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 20. 10.

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

Scott

Copyst.

*CM* | **2** | **Pa.**  
*Bankson's Company*

*CM*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-  
manded by Major William Williams.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*77*.  
To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*77*.  
Pay per month *100*  
Time of service *1 mo*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *300*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Capt. Bankson and Detachment*

Remarks:

*Francis Pearson*

*Comd.*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *67s 6d*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24s 6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*GM*

2

Pa.

*James C. Harrison*

*Sir,* { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 10 10 0*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

*Miss A*

M

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 20 10.

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545r)

Scottmill  
Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Rég<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup>: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ 2

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(5451)

Estia

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash delivered, by Major W<sup>m</sup> Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

\* \* \* \* \*

Francis Mason

Sedgwick

\* \* \* \* \*

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10<sup>d</sup>. pence.

W<sup>m</sup> Williams Maj<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> P R

£65:6:10"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. J. Hunsley

Copyist

M | 2. | Pa.

Francis Mason.

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows :

"Morristown Aprile 28<sup>th</sup> 1777 Cash Delivered  
by L<sup>t</sup> Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Pennsy<sup>l</sup>  
Regement under My Command Stationed at  
Morriston

\* \* \* \* \*  
36 Francis Mason £ 1<sup>00</sup> 1<sup>7</sup> 6<sup>00</sup>.  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown  
Aprile 28, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. H. Hinkley

Copyist

M |

2

Pa.

*Francis Mason*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson's Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14*, 17 *77*.  
£ *7. 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*75*

(545i)

*J. Johnson*

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Priv. { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *10 Mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *During duty with*

*Willoughby paid*.

Remarks:

*John Bankson*  
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
 Continental Forces, commanded by  
 Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2* .

Time of service *10 1/2* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *12 1/2* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties

Remarks:



In

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue \_\_\_\_\_, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 12612; Letter A

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer Francis Mason

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 11

(547)

Resident  
Copyist.

*Francis Mason*

(*Drw*) { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in  
the Continental Forces commanded  
by Col. Henry Bicker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *7 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Free*

*Francis Gibson*

(*Gibson*, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in  
the Continental Forces commanded  
by Col. Henry Bicker.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *15 - 1000*.

Time of service *1000*.

Whole time of service *1000*.

Subsistence *1000*.

Amount of pay *15 - 1000*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *15 - 1000*.

Pay due to sick absent *15 - 1000*.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Francis Gibson*

777

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb<sup>y</sup>. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

£ 200

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Francis Mason

Copyist

M

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 210

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 9. 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545r)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.



*M*

*2*

**Pa.**

*Francis Mason*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

“We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson's C<sup>o</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1778.*

& *S- Francis Mason*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**56**

(545i)

*E. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson C<sup>o</sup>.  
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-  
ston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of  
Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7  
day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s

Francis Mason

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Franciss Mason

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Ad. per time Receipt

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

2

Pa.

Frank Mason  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

For the War, 1

Remarks:

With the Light In-  
fantry

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Franciss Mason

Pr L

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pd. per Receipt

Remarks:



M.

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Pvt.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls.

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

P.L.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. , 1778 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls .

Time of service

1 m .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10 s .

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

M

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

P.A.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars .

Time of service 1 M .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 S .

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyst.

M.

2

Pa.

Francis, Mason

(P. L.)

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 178

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Mason

*M.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Francise Mason*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*19*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service

*1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W J Davis*

M.

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

Priv (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service 2 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Drawn no pay Oct

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copypist.



*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Frances Mason*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 21 dollars p<sup>d</sup> Serj<sup>t</sup> Adams for himself & party  
May 1778

\* \* \* \* \*

*Frances Mason 1 doll.*

\* \* \* \* \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**11**

(545)

*G. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

*Francis Mason*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*1777 dated 17*  
*& 2. 10. 77 - Francis Mason*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

*L. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Francis Mason

, Cap: Bankson Co

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6.60

Remarks:

Number of record :

59

(545m)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

Francis Mason

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Bankson Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-  
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 2<sup>nd</sup> 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

By Johnson

Copyist.

(M)

2

Pa.

Francis (Mason)

Appears with the rank of *Leut* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *6-10-17*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *2*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stout*

409-h  
Matiere, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373922	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



M

2

Pa.

Wm Matiere

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Men that going of to Camp in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's  
Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1777.

P W Matiere, ~~Driver~~ 2nd Co.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Copyist.

4129 C  
Maxim, William

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

*M*

2

Pa.

*William Maxim*

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a -

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 12, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72678*; Letter *B*  
*68*

Sum

*52* Dollars

*80* 90ths.

Signer

*Philip Sheder*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *17*

(547)

*Attest*

Copyist.

M. | 2 | Pa.

William Maxim

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Aug 12, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 12855; Letter I

Sum 68 Dollars 80 90ths.

Signer Philip Shender

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 23

(547)

W. H. M. ...  
Copyist.

409-d

Maxwell, Robert

**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

M

2

Pa.

Robt Maxwell

Appears on a

**Register**

of Non Commissioned Officers & Private Men in  
Major Hamilton's Company 2 Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Who  
have Deserted Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Day Jan<sup>y</sup> 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Deserted:

From Where,

Totaway

When,

15 July, 17

Retaken:

When,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(5456)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.



X

710

Previous Number.

409-2

Maze, Balser

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P, P 436 783

See also

M

2

Pa.

Balser Maze  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Huston

Copied.

M

2

Pa.

Baltzer Meas.

Private, 2. Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

276 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 79

He, 221

(575)

Copyist.

6803

Address: "The Adjutant General.

• War Department, Washington, D. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON.

July 17/24

Respectfully returned to Priestley  
Mrs Georgia Faerrey  
246 East 10 " St  
Fremont Neb.

The records of the  
files show that one Baltzer  
Mease (name also born  
as Balser Maze but  
not as Balser Mease)  
served in the Rev War  
as a priv in Lt Col Henry  
Miller's Co 2 Pa  
Regt. He enlisted for the  
war; date not shown.  
His name appears on a  
roll dated Sept 19, 1778,  
and on a record under the  
head of "State of Penn -

Major General,  
The Adjutant General,

By

over,

Pennsylvania against United  
States for depreciation  
on pay of the Army.  
which record shows him  
charged £ 68 8, 11 D. 7.  
No further record rela-  
tive to him or to his ser-  
vice has been found.

add to par 3 Pg  
10 of H add.

411

McAffee, Neal

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 87393557	20
2	21
3 39140000	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: (Y ✓ 436,756)

See also



Mc

2

Pa.

Real McAffee

Prv

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Ants Mc Nee Estate

Brutal, 2 Regiment la

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 166 11 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Receipt

Copyist.

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Seal Mc Affee*

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Sept. 19, 1785.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72460*

; Letter

*A*

*11150*

Sum

*5<sup>2</sup>*

Dollars

*90*

90ths.

Signer

*Eliza C. Newman*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*100*

(547)

Copyist.

X

411-A

McAllister, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

2

Pa.

*John McCalister*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Nov 15, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*L2574*; Letter *D*

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*John McCalister*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*48*

*R. B. Buer*

(547)

Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Pa.

John McAllister.  
Priv. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set, my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. *Id.* office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(547)

J. H. Munchy

Copyist



M<sup>7</sup>

2

Pa.

John M<sup>e</sup> Allister

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Nov 15, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

3220; Letter C

Sum

86 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

John M<sup>e</sup> Allister

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

36

(547)

Copyist.

X

412

Next Number.

McAlister, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37, 39	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**Pa.**

Richd. M. C. Lester

## Pay Roll

of Captain Samuel Tolbert's Company, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the extraordinary month allowed by the Honorable Congress.

## Revolutionary War.

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

1411180000

*McC*

2

Pa.

*Michl McC Alister*

*Pitt* { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5<sup>2</sup>* *Doils*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2<sup>0</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

MC

2

Pa.

Michael McCarter

F. J. } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 23 Daily

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 23

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*MC*

2

Pa.

*Michl MC Mister*

*Pay* } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Dec*, 17

Pay per month *673* *Dec*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22* *Dec*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1 Dec 1777*



Mc

2

Pa.

Mich<sup>e</sup> McAlister

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Co<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ 2 10 0

Remarks:

Number of record :

51

(545)

*James Johnston*

Copyist.

MC

2

Pa.

Michael McAuster

Pvt.

Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62, Dec.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  - 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1111 1/2

Mc

2

Pa.

Mich<sup>r</sup> McAlister

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>t</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> / 10.

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(5451)

Stottme

Copyist.

MC

2

Pa.

Michl MC Calister

Pvt. } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named, above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 62 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 1/2 mo

Mc

2

Pa.

Michl Mc Alister

Pay, } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

Aug, 17

Pay per month

32

Oct

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michl Mc Alister

W.C.

2

Pa.

Michael W. Gallister

Pvt. { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1777.

To what time paid *June*, 1777.

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 - 100*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Mc

2

Pa.

Mich<sup>l</sup> McAlister

Appears as signature to a .

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14*, 1777.  
£ *4<sup>11</sup> 7<sup>11</sup> 6*

Remarks: *Should be in Capt. Folbert's Company.*

Number of record:

45

(545)

*W. J. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

MC

2

Pa.

Mich<sup>x</sup> L<sup>x</sup> 1777 <sup>+</sup> Gathister

Pol, { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>12</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>same</sup>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc.

2

Pa.

Michl McCalister

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook

June 14, 1777.

& 4<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

Remarks

See his Rec<sup>t</sup> in  
Capt. Jenkins Company.

Number of record:

45

(545i)

Copyist.

Ms.

2

Pa.

Michl. McAlister.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

"1777 Sundries D<sup>r</sup>

to Michl M<sup>c</sup>Alister

April Connoly Farron

C Jenkins's Comp<sup>y</sup> & account £— 10 —

June Cornel<sup>s</sup> Baily

C Banksons D<sup>o</sup> Cash lent — 7 6

£— 17 6

Please to pay to Michl M<sup>c</sup>Alister 7s 6d due by  
Cornelus Bayly, one of my Company, & charge it  
to his account

J. Bankson, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

To Cap<sup>t</sup> J. Johnston Pay Master

Aug<sup>st</sup> 7. 1777 Reed of James Johnston 7s 6d—  
Michl M<sup>c</sup>Alister"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

21

(545t)

J. T. Kewley

Copyist

Mc

2

Pa.

Mich<sup>l</sup> McAllister

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Samuel Tolbert Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778

& s<sup>d</sup>

Mich<sup>l</sup> McAllister

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(5457)

Chas Patterson

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Michael McCalister  
Rt.

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyst.



MC

2

Pa.

Mich<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Calister

PM { Captain Samuel Folbert's Co. in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1776.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

5 2/3

Done

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

5 pay 2 2/3 - 1 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

sick present

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

Mich<sup>d</sup> McAlister

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert<sup>'</sup>  
Co. Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of  
Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7  
day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s.

Mich<sup>d</sup> McAlister

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

MC

2

Pa.

Michl M-Glister

PW } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 02 7 1/2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 5 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Same in Camp

Remarks:

Chas P. Mason

Mc

2

Pa.

Michl McAllister

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Co of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>: whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778

& £ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of regrad:

54

(545i)

Justin

Copy 4.

Mc

2

Pa.

Michl McAlister

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 16 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

16 Mar

, 1778.

£ 2 10

Remarks :

Number of record:

53

(5451)

J. Austin

Copyist

*Mc*

**2.**

**Pa.**

*Wickl McWister*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Chris<sup>n</sup> Staddle's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War,**

Roll dated

*9 Feb*

, 1778.

£ *211 0*

Remarks:

*Capt Roberts*

*Co*

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*E. H. A. A.*

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

M. McCallister.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the  
Men belonging to his Comp<sup>y</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

81 M. McCallister

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

Copyist.



Mc

2

Pa.

Michl. McCallister

Staddler Co.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Hewell to Sundry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

81 Michl. McCallister Staddler Co.

\* \* \* \* \*

52 3 0

Reed of James Johnston in Acco<sup>t</sup> Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap<sup>t</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1778.

Number of record:

23

(5451)

J. Hensley

Copy 121

Mc

2

Pa.

<sup>X</sup>  
Mich<sup>l</sup> McAllister

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the  
Men belonging to his Comp<sup>y</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*  
81 Mich<sup>l</sup> McAllister  
Staddles Co. 2

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam<sup>d</sup>

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

Copyist.

*Mt*

**2,**

**Pa.**

*Michael M Callister*

, Cap:

*Tobacco*

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*6.00*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**59**

(545m)

*Flag 1.00*

Copyist.

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*Nichl McEllistor*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Tolberts Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*1771 - dated, 17*

*& 2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> - Nichl McEllistor*

Remarks:

Number of record

**17**

(545)

*L. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Michl McAlister

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Tolberts Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-  
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 2, 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

Copyist.

X

412-2

McAllister, John

2<sup>d</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Mr*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John M<sup>c</sup> Allister*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*August, 1785*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73492*

; Letter

*P*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*John M<sup>c</sup> Allister*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*45*

*Wickham*

(547)

Copyist.



Mc

2

Pa.

*John McCallister*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 24, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73124*; Letter *R*

Sum

*40*

Dollars

*60*

90ths

Signer

*John x McCallister*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1815. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172, page

*23*

(547)

*Wm. B. Carey*

Copyist.

MS | 2 | Pa.

John McAllister.  
Rev. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. H. Kelley

Copyist

412-L

*McAllister Michael*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*McAllister Michael*

412- C.

McAlester Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAlister Michael

412-A

McCalister John

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

McAllister John

7/2-2

*McAlister Michael*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*McAlister Michael*

412-  
McCalla, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q. 15030786

See also



100

2

Pa.

Sam'l McCalla

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

War, /

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

W. H. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

Pa.

Samuel McLeala

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

56 00 02

Sum admitted

Remarks:

disb'd Apr 24. 10.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 14

(575)

Recd

Copyist.

412-g

McCallister John

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

McAllister John

412-*h*.  
McBallister, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McAlister, Michael

X

412 - K

McGaherson, D. Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

2

Pa.

Sam<sup>e</sup> L. McCashton

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug<sup>20</sup>, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 13441 ; Letter D  
238

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

George May

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

44

R. W. McKinley

(547)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

*Saml<sup>e</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Caselton*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 20*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*13050* ; Letter *A*

*238*

Sum

*61* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*George W. W.*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

*21*  
*Robert W. W.*

(547)

Copyist.



Mc 1 2 Pa.

Dr Samuel McCaperson.  
Serge 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(517)

J. H. Newby

Copyist

*#12-j.*  
McCartney, Andrew  
**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37300-21</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

2

Pa.

Andrew M. Cartney  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

3 y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

On Command

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

x  
412-K  
McBartney, Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*Richard M<sup>c</sup> Carty*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Jan 8*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*13433*; Letter

*831*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths

Signer

*Elegabeth x Leibsch*

Remarks:

"The book bears the following Certificate: 'I Certify that this Book, containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the State of Pennsylvania.'"

Vol. 172, page

*113*

(547)

*Wm B. Beckley*

Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Pa.

Richard McCartney,  
Priv. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830;

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(547)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist

Ms.

Pa.

Richard McCarty  
Pvt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKLESON, Secy. *Id.* office."

Vol. 173; page 2 3

(517)

J. H. Munsley

Copyist



M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

Gick<sup>d</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Carty

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 22, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

13067; Letter R

469

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Anthony &amp; Leitch

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

  
 Copyist.

✓ 413 Previous Number  
*McCarthy, Daniel*

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Fifer* | *Fifer* *File Major*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *(9) 430-56*

See also

Mc

2

Pa.

Daniel McCarty

Fifer

{ Capt. George Jenkins Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted May 1, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month £2. 15-

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay £2. 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

Daniel McCarty

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14, 1777.*

£ *6. 19. 4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

*W. Johnston*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Daniel McBarty*

*Fifer*, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*£ 2. 50*

Time of service

*one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Daniel McCarty*  
*Life Major*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(555)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Pa.

Daniel McCarty  
Fifer

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Jenkins to Sundry  
privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

For dated , 17  
Fifer Daniel McCarty

Folio

£ 10 7 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(5451)

Wm. McCarty

Cop yst.



Mc 2 Pa.

Lieut. M. C. Carly  
Lieut. Major, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 59 75 00

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dec 1st 1780 20. 10

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 14

(575)

Copyist.

413-A

McCartney Richard

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

McCartney Richard

413-6

McCaselton Samuel D

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

Sergeant

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

McCasperson Samuel

413-C

McChord Isaiah

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

McChord Isaiah

*M<sup>c</sup>Blair, Archibald*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*M<sup>c</sup>Blair, Archibald*

415.  
McClain, Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McClane, Alexander

X 416  
McClain, Archibald

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 430 700

See also



1101

2

Pa.

Archibald McClain

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(555)

A. Ashmead

Copyist.

MC

2

Pa.

Archibald McElain

Pvt. } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 64 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

MC

2

Pa.

Archibald M. Colman

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service,

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2  $\frac{5}{6}$  - 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1 Lt. Kerson

MC

2

Pa.

Archabald M. G. Cain

Priv

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 \$ 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

M<sup>o</sup>

2

Pa.

Charles M. Slain

Pr. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 \$ 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

for Pension

*M<sup>o</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Carabals M. Clain*

*Pvt* } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11* *17* / *17*

Commencement of time *11* / *17*

Commencement of pay *11* / *17*

To what time paid *11* / *17*

Pay per month *6* / *11* / *17*

Time of service *1* / *17*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *1* / *17*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1111*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Archibald M<sup>c</sup>Lean*

*Pvt* { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27<sup>00</sup> - 10<sup>00</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*M<sup>o</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*(17th Reg't of Foot)*

*P<sup>11</sup>* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *1.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*100.00*

Mc

2

Pa.

*Jacob M. Ashmead*

*J. M. A.* } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ind*

2

Pa.

*Arch<sup>d</sup> McLean*

Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 17, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72707; Letter C*

Sum

*48* Dollars

*20* 90ths.

Signer

*Arch<sup>d</sup> McLean*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages, is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*18*

(547)

*Stark*  
Copyist.

Mr. 2 Pa.

Rich: McLean

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 176 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1000 1/2 1/2

No 224

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)--R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 77  
N<sup>o</sup> 3069

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Arch<sup>d</sup> McClane

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

157

76 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

76

CV 3004

Heard

(575)

Copyist.

419  
McClain, Daniel

**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*11*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Daniel McClain*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

Dr.

*27 Daniel McClain 5-18.6*

£51 12 7

Exam<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L<sup>o</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**32**

(545i)

*A. C. Chandler*

Copyist



417-12  
M<sup>o</sup> blame, Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>o</sup> Clane, Alexander

Next Number.

4118 418-a  
McClane, Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*McC*

2

Pa.

*Alexr. McChesne*

*1777*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16 L. 2. 10*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*McC*

2

Pa.

*Alexander McCune*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late  
commanded by Major William  
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *4 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1<sup>00</sup> 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alexander McClean

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayners C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> W<sup>ms</sup> was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated To ace, 1777

£ 2100

Remarks :

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Copyist.

*1776*

**2**

**Pa.**

*1776* *1776* *1776*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late  
commanded by Major William  
Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

Alex McBlaine

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo<sup>r</sup>: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 20 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

• (545i)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*McC*

2

Pa.

*Chas. McLane*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan £ 2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

Alex McLean<sup>x</sup>

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2. 10.

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scott mill

Copyist.

*McCune*

2

Pa.

*Alex McCune*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *6 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Sept 2, 1777*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(M)

2

Pa.

Alex. McClane

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

& 2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> - Alex. McClane

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(5451)

A. McClane

Copyist

*210*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Wm. McQuinn*

*210*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 4 00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. J. Taylor*

*McC* 2 Pa.

*Chas McCune*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*.

Time of service *31 Days*.

Whole time of service *31 Days*.

Subsistence *1/2*.

Amount *1/2* *L 2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.00*.

Pay due to sick absent *0.00*.

Casualties *0.00*.

Remarks:

*Wm*

2

Pa.

*Liby Wm Williams*

*Liby*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

; 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6.32*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*1.11 £2.10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Mc

2

Pa.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McClaine

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Stayner C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14 1777.*  
£ 3.. 18.. 4

Remarks:

NUMBER 148001

43

(5450)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Alex: McClain

Capt Stainer

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

"Mens names who rec<sup>d</sup> money this morning

\* \* \* \* \*

Alex: McClain - Capt Stainer 53.

Rec<sup>d</sup> of

\* \* \* \* \*

Doll<sup>r</sup> 32 total Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jam. Johnson Esq.

Geo Jenkins

June 4 1777

Capt<sup>n</sup> 2nd P R"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record

21

(5451)

Copyist

410

2

Pa.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McElhann

1774

Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1774.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£ 20.00

Time of service

12 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

*File*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John L. Cagle*  
*Rich*

Appears with the rank of *Rich* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *March 13*, 177*8*

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Clint McClean*

*1st* [Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in  
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 10 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *53. 2.*

*McClean*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McClane*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*9 Feb*

, 17 78.

£ *2* .. ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(5456)

*Boyd*

Copyist.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Mc Lane*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Apr 22, 1785*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72 748 ; Letter R*

*1361*

Sum

*61* Dollars

*50* 90ths.

Signer

*May<sup>r</sup> Mc Lane*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate of Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book No. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line of the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Federal Agent for the Pennsylvania Line.

Vol. **172**: page

*19*

*Mc Lane*



Mc

2

Pa.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McClane

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Stayners Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10

Remarks:

Number of records:

46

(545i)

*H. Johnson*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

2

Pa:

*Alex<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lamer*

....., Cap: *Haynes* C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>, *3* 30

Remarks:

*f*

Number of record:

**59**

(545m)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pn.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McClaine.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry  
privates—

\* \* \* \* \*

53-Alex<sup>r</sup> McClaine

£1. 2s. 6d.

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

Number of moord:

16

(5457)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Alex: McCleane.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:  
Irwine's Regt.

\* \* \* \* \*

53 Alex: McCleane

\$ 42 65 80

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st Jan 17

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. S. Newell

Copyist.

2  
Mo

Pa.

Alexander McLean  
Pa

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Alexander McLean reduced  
circumstances certified to the 1  
July 18 18 by Judge Jack

Number of record :

22

(545i)

M. A. Ripley  
Clerk.

14c

2

Pa.

Alexander McClaine

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2<sup>d</sup> Wa., H. Alexander McClaine

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545r)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

4/5-2  
McClane, Jacob

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also



*Mc*

*2*

**Pa.**

*Jacob McClane*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 28, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72566*; Letter *B*

*455*

Sum

*33*

Dollars

*30*

90ths

Signer

*James Bennett*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. *173*

, page *13*

(547.)

*Ballard*

Copyist.

48 L

McClaskey, John  
**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

2

Pa.

John McClaskey

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the  
Men belonging to his Comp<sup>y</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

John McClaskey (advanced  
by Gen. William L. Garrison)

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John McGlaskey,

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:  
Irwine's Regt.

\* \* \* \* \*

John McGlaskey

21. 1. 1777.

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of records:

18

(5457)

J. G. Kinney

Copyist.

418 C

McClern Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McClern Alexander

418-2

McClane Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClane Alexander

✓ 415-2  
McLellan, Joseph  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 39147000	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 436 786

See also



Mc | 2 | Pa.

Joseph H. McClellan

Captain, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$514<sup>86</sup> 54

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 64

(575)

Hurst

Copyist.

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*Joseph M<sup>c</sup>Cellan*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 14, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*92644*; Letter *D*

Sum

*16* Dollars

*50* 90ths.

Signer

*Jos. M<sup>c</sup>Cellan*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*16*

(547)

*R. B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

Previous Number.

419  
McBlond, John. 418 E

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBlond, John.

419-A  
McBlosky, John  
**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

In<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

John M<sup>c</sup>Claskey

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17 ..

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 2564; Letter L

Sum 3 Dollars 0 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

13

Rev. Book

(547)

Copyist.

420  
McCloud, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ms

2

Pa.

John Mc Cloud

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

164 1 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Apr 17 17

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)--R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 16

(575)

Copyist.



*John Bankson*

*(Driver)*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *(6 Yrs) release*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chm*

2

Pa.

*John Bankson*

*Chm*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12 Dollars*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Bankson*

*Bankson*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't; late com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *100.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

John McCloud

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup>: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec

1777

£ 2 / 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

*Spec*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John M. Beland*

*Prv.*, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dols.*

Time of service *19 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$211.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M<sup>e</sup>*

2

Pa.

*John M Cloud*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 30*, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(5450)

*Hopkins*

Copyist.

*Copy*

*John M. L. Louch*

*For*, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *10<sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$2 10<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital Sick*

*Check*



Mc

2

Pa.

John McCloud

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545r)

A. Lotter

Copyist.

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John McCloud*

*Sir,* { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 2-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Left at Mendenham*

Remarks:

*Sheet*

*McC*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John McClelland*

*Gr* { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *113*

Time of service *March 1 to March 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 113*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

11e

2

Pa.

John McCloud

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymast<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

& 2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> — John McCloud

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(5451)

John McCloud

Copyist

*CM*

2

Pa.

*John M. L. Laid*

*Rev.* { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month *1000*

Time of service *1000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick in the Hospital*

Remarks:

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*John McCloud*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson's Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14, 1777*  
*£ 1<sup>00</sup> 1<sup>00</sup> 8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

*J. V. Johnson*

Copyist.

C.

2

Pa.

John M. Clowd

Col. { Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. ' , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 20. 1

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Mo

2

Pa.

John M<sup>r</sup> Cloud

Oct

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17 78.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2. 10 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

*Mc*

*2*

*Pa.*

*John 'Mc' Cloud*

*PA*

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. J. Davis*

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John Mc Cloud

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars .

Time of service 1 m .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 .

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties 7. 6 .

Remarks:

Mc.

2

Pa.

John McLeod

Rank, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Mc Cleod*  
*Pvt*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**40**

(555)

*J. Lush*

Copyist.

Ms. | 2 | Pa.

*Jno M<sup>r</sup> Glawd*

*Pl*, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars -*

Time of service *1 M -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

John McCloud

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:-

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson's Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ 5 <sup>John</sup> McCloud  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.



*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Jno McCloud*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson C<sup>o</sup>.  
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-  
ston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of  
Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7  
day of June 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*June 7, 1778.*

£ s-

*Jno McCloud*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**55**

(545i)

*Ch Patterson*

**Copyist.**

M<sup>c</sup><sub>n</sub>

2

Pa.

Jno. M<sup>c</sup> Cloud

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars -

Time of service 1 M -

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John M<sup>c</sup>Cloud \**

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers, Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*3 May*, 1778.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

*\* Signed by me H.*

Number of record:

**54**

• (5452)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*John M. L. Loud*

*Private* { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in  
the Continental Forces commanded  
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 7/10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 1/10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 1/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

Jno McCloud \*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

\* Signs by mark

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John M. Blount*

*Prin*, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in  
the Continental Forces commanded  
by Col. Henry Bieker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *off pay £ 2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Said*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Blount*

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Jno McCloud*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Feb<sup>y</sup>. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*13 Feb*, 1778.

£ *2 10*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*Eschard*

Copyist



M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

John M<sup>c</sup> Clowd

Pr<sup>t</sup>

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan - , 1779 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Jan . 1 , 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Mc

2

Pa.

John M. Cloud

PA

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 179.

Commencement of time

, 17.

Commencement of pay

Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

*John M<sup>d</sup> Loud*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Feb 15, 1785.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72358*; Letter *A*

*1078*

Sum

*33* Dollars

*30* 90ths

Signer

*William Power*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *6*

*Robert Key*

(647)

Copyist.

*In*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John McLeod*

....., Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Feb. 15*, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72671*; Letter *H*

*1078*

Sum

*70* Dollars

*40*

90ths.

Signer

*William Power*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page

*17*

*Wm. Power*

(547)

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John M<sup>c</sup> Cloud*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Feb 15*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72848*; Letter *K*

*1078*

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Wm G. Allen*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*42*

*Richd. R. Allen*

(547)

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

2

Pa.

*John M Cloud*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Cap: *Barr House Co*

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup>,

*26.60*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**59**

(545m)

*Copyist.*

M<sup>1</sup> |

2

Pa.

John M<sup>1</sup> Loud

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *paid*



He

2

Pa.

Colm McLoud

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17<sup>th</sup> dated, 17

£ 2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> - Colm + McLoud

Remarks:

Number of records:

48

(545i)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John M. Cloud

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

Next Number.

421  
McBlond. John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBlond. John.

421-2  
McClure, James

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M<sup>c</sup>*

2

Pa.

*James M<sup>c</sup>Clure*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*June 30, 1787.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72541*; Letter *H*

*1998*

Sum

*36* Dollars *60* 90ths.

Signer

*Joseph Work*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*12*

(547)

*W. B. Buckley*  
Copyist

McLure, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McLure, Robert

721 C

McCoart John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McCoart John



421-10

McCohan, Malcom

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Malcom McCohan*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*at*

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, */*

Remarks:

*On Command Infantry*

Number of record:

**43**

(555)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

421-2

*McCullum John*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*2 Lieutenant*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*McCullam John*

Previous number.

✓ 422  
McConnell, Charles

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

2

Pa.

Chas. Mc Connell

Prk

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jf Davis

452.2  
McConnell, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

ME | 2 | Pa.

William McConnell.  
Serge 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(517)

J. H. Munday

Copyist



*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William McConnell*

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 4, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73472*; Letter *R*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*W<sup>m</sup> McConnell*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*45*

(547)

*Robt Bulaly*

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

W<sup>m</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Connell

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are heretanto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

75114

Letter

B

Sum

168 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

W<sup>m</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Connell

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

32

(547)

Copyist.

423  
McConomy, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McConomy, William

<sup>42</sup>  
M<sup>c</sup>Donomy, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>c</sup>Donoway, William

X 225  
McConoway, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

MC

2

Pa.

*Wm M. Conway*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 f - 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1 mo 1 day*

MC

2

Pa.

*Wm M-Conoway*

*Priv* } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d - Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *61 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 f 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



MC

2

Pa.

William M. Conoway

Prs { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 months

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 1 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Pruseon

MC

2

Pa.

William M. Conway

Pvt. } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 \$ - 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

ML

2

Pa.

William M. Economy

Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co. 72d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67, 20/10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10/-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

*Wm M Cornomy*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dolls

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ 10 S*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. M. Cornomy*

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*Wm McGonny*

*P. W.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb, 1779*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feb,*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

*Dolls.*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2 £ - 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1 1/2 P. Mason*

1101

2

Pa.

William McConary

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(655)

W. McConary

Copyist.

X

4/25 R

McBord, Isaiah

**22 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also



MS | 2 | Pa

Josiah McCord,  
Pvt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 2-1

(547)

J. J. H. H. H.

Copyist

Pa. | 2 | Pa.

Isaac McChord

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 3, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73465 ; Letter I

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Isaac McChord

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vgl. 172 : page

44

(547)

W. B. Bullock

Copyist.

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*Isaiah Mc Cord*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 3*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73106*; Letter *G*

Sum

*40* Dollars

*60* 90ths.

Signer

*Isaiah x Mc Cord*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*52*

(517)

*Wm Buckley*

Copyist.

425-5

Mc Cord Josiah

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Mc Cord Josiah

Next Number.

426  
x *McCoort, John*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *W P 430 720*

See also

Mc

2

Pa.

John McCourt

Staples Co

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash delivered, by Major W<sup>m</sup> Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

\* \* \* \* \*

John McCourt - Staples

Ledgers

\* \* \* \* \*

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entries July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10<sup>d</sup>. pence.

W<sup>m</sup> Williams Maj<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>. P R

£65:6:10"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J G Hensley

Copyist

*McC*

2

Pa.

*John McHort*

*Br*

Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Paid.*

Remarks:

*A. Taylor*



*McC*  
*Company*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d  
 Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
 commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *McC*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 yr*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Ad. In Command*.

Remarks:

*R. Stayner*

*McC*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John McCork*

*Rev.* { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late  
commanded by Major William  
Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay \$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *On command*

Remarks:

*McC.*

2

Pa.

*John McCourt*

Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late  
commanded by Major William  
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 3 Dollars*

Time of service *Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:

*R. Stayner*

M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

John M. Court

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayners C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> W<sup>ms</sup> was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ 2 10

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545i)

John M. Court

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John M<sup>c</sup>Court

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo<sup>r</sup>: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26

, 1777.

2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> -

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Robt Mee

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John McCork

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> / 0<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545c)

Stotmel

Copyist.

*McC*

2

Pa.

*John M. Coart*

*Rh*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *9*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *9*, 17.

Commencement of pay *9*, 17.

To what time paid *9*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.158*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*McC*  
*Stayner*



McC

2

Pa.

John McClelland

(181)

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 17, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 63.00

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount 2. 10. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties .

Remarks:

R. Stayner

*McC*

2

Pa.

*In 5th Regt Foot*

*1st*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2.10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*R. Stayner*  
Copyist.

11

2

Pa.

James McCook

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

£ 24 10 0 - James McCook

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(5456)

John Chandler

Copyist

Me

2

Pa.

*Mr. Robert*

*War*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *\$3.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. Taylor*

Mc

2

Pa.

John McCooch

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Stayner C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14*, 1777.  
£ *6. 10. 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(5451)

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John Mc Court

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec . 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols -

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Mc

2

Pa.

John Mc Court

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Mc

2

Pa.

John M<sup>r</sup> Court

Pot

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov , 1778 .

Commencement of time

, 17 -- .

Commencement of pay

Nov . 1 , 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls -

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J<sup>r</sup> Davis

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John M<sup>c</sup> Court*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

For the War;

Remarks:

*Waggoner*

Number of record:

**40**

(555)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John McCourt

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Gosner Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paymr. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 1/-

John <sup>his</sup> McCourt  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

John M<sup>c</sup> Court

*P. h.*

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dalls*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ms

2

Pa.

John M. Court

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Ne

2

Pa.

John McLean<sup>x</sup>

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson D<sup>r</sup>

\* \* \* \* \*

57 John McLean £5.-

\* \* \* \* \*

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap<sup>t</sup>.  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(545i)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Jno Mc Court

Plt { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls -

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W J Davis

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>*

2

Pa.

*John M<sup>c</sup>Court*  
*of Capt Stagers Co*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson C<sup>o</sup>.  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*June 7, 1778.*  
*& to John M<sup>c</sup>Court of Capt Stagers Co*

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Jno Mc Court

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls -

Time of service

1 M -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10<sup>00</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

*Minellior*

{ Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in  
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service *all*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 12-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Full*

*Salade*

*McC*

2

Pa.

*James M. Coast*  
*1776*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *March 13*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month @ *3* Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 15d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Paid 13th March*

M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

John M<sup>c</sup>Court

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayners C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Signs by mark

Number of record

51

(5451)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

*Mc.*

*2*

**Pa.**

*Jno McCourt*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Co of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*13 Mar*, 177*8*.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

*signs by mark*

Number of record:

**53**

(545i)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist.

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*John M. Cook*

*1st Lt.*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan \$2.00.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Not*



771<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

*John McCourt*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*13 Feb*, 1778.

£ 2-10

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

*John McCourt*

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John Mc Court

Pop

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Jan - , 1778

Commencement of pay

Jan 1 , 17

To what time paid.

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Mc Court*

*Poh*

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service

*1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£ 2 . 10 s.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*W. D. Davis*

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

*John M<sup>c</sup> Court*

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Dec 27*, 1787.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72369* ; Letter *7*

Sum.

Dollars

*20* 90ths.

Signer

*John M<sup>c</sup> Court*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1813. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page

*6* *Richards*

Copyist.

(547)

*M<sup>o</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John M. Coast*  
Cap: *Stagners* <sup>C<sup>o</sup></sup>

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup>,

*6.60*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**59**

(545m)

*H. J. ...*  
**Copyist.**

M. 2 Pa.

John McLeant

Brigade, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 46 11 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 76

Wearst

Copyist.

*K*

2

Pa.

*John McKoort*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Stayners Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

& *20*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**46**

(545i)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.



Mc

2

Pa.

John McKort

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

£2100 - John McKort

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545r)

McKort

Copyist.

426-a

McCormick, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No. 1 2 Pa.

John M. Cornick

Envt. , 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 56 1 25

Sum admitted

Remarks: none 7 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 14

(575)

Copyist.

*McC*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John McCormick*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(555)

*H. Austin*

Copyist.

426-b

McCormick, William

**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>373838</u>	20
2	21
3 <u>373838</u>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: 373838

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

2

Pa.

Wm M. McCormick

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, 1

Remarks:

Sick Absent W. Plains

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyst.

Mo | 2 | Pa.

Gen. M. Cornick

Drum, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 111 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 13

(575)

Ac 21 1/2  
Copyist.



*M*

2

Pa.

*William M<sup>c</sup> Cormick*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*June 18, 1785.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72329*; Letter *L*

*868*

Sum

*36* Dollars

*60* 90ths.

Signer

*Jacob Sedgwick*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*5*

(547)

*W. B. Sedgwick*

Copyist.

427  
McCoort, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoort, John.

428

McCourt, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McCourt, John.

429  
M<sup>o</sup>ilboran, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>o</sup>ilboran, John.

X 100  
McLowen, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q 100 750

See also

*Wm*

2

Pa.

*John M. Conner*  
*Co.*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *une*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2.10 S.*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. J. Taylor*  
Coyt.

*Wm*

2

Pa.

*John McGowan*  
*Pl.*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *11*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *11*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *11*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2 20 0*

Time of service, *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 20 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*1777*

*John P. Cowen*

*Dr* { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Decr*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st Decr*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *May*, 1777.

To what time paid *1st Decr*, 1777.

Pay per month *\$ 3 00*

Time of service *12 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks:

*1st Decr*

*Doc*

2

Pa.

*John McCowan*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Stayner C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14*, 1777.  
*& \$ 10.16*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**45**

(545r)

*Copyist.*

*McC*

2

Pa.

*John McCowan*

*1777*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *6*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mich.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John J. Lawrence*

*Rt.*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *@ 23/1000*

Time of service *24th*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 1. 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *missing Sept. 24th on  
the bank with Capt. Howell.*

Remarks:

*(C. J. Lawrence)*

Mc

2

Pa.

John McCowan

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*John M<sup>c</sup> Cowens*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780; to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 27, 1884*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72320*

; Letter

*I*

*405*

Sum

*33* Dollars

*30* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*John M<sup>c</sup> Dowell*

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*5*

(547)

*ProQuest*

Copyright.

Mc

2

Pa.

John McCown<sup>x</sup>

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Stayners Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 2<sup>nd</sup> 10

Remarks:

Number of records:

46

(545i)

Johnston

Copyist.



Mc

2

Pa.

John McCowen

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry  
privates—

\* \* \* \* \*  
46 John McCowen  
\$3.00 \$1.81 7/10 06  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

....., 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(5451)

J. H. M. C. C.

Copyist.

1782

Pa.

John McEwen

Drum, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

36

77

7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Copyist.

431

McCown John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McCown John

Next Number.

432

432-a

McBoy, Jacob  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

2

Pa.

Jacob McLoe  
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

Received Aug<sup>t</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1777 of Col  
Walter Stewart Sixty Dollars for  
recruiting which I Promise to  
give a just account of  
Jacob McLoe Lt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

432-a

McLooy, James  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James McCoy*  
*Priv*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

*Sick at Lancaster*

Number of record:

**42**

(555)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist.



432-1

McLone, Arthur

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 2

Pa.

Arthur Mc Lane

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 61 3 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1 Mo June 71

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Arthur Mc Cee

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Dec 30, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72458; Letter I

1325

Sum

53 Dollars 50 90ths.

Signer

John Hughes

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

9

(547)

Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Pa.

Arthur McKine  
Pr

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensyl<sup>a</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

3 years,

War, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(555)

J. C. Chas. Jr.  
Copyist.

432-c

McCullam, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	273784	20	
2		21	
3	30148784	22	
4	15653	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q1 P436-786

See also

Col. McCallum  
Capt

Appears on a  
Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated  
Sept. 4, 1778.

War, 1

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

J. Chandler  
Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Pa.

John McCullum,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 17

(547)

J. H. Newley

Copyist



Ind

2

Pa.

John M. Collum

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\* -**

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17 ..

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72540; Letter C

Sum..... 50 Dollars ..... 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

12

(547)

Perkins  
Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

John McCullam

Sergeant, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

263

16

10

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

76

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

432-d

McDaniel, William

**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27392300	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

He

2

Pa.

William McDaniel

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

D<sup>r</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*  
41 William McDaniel £51.12.7

\* \* \* \* \*

£51 12 7

Exam<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L<sup>ty</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

432-c

McDonald, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mr

3

Pa.

William McDonald

Sgt, 2nd Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

P 7.6

\$ 1.0

3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

by Mr March 18, P. Nov.

79.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

69

(575)

700000

Copyist.

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Wm McDonald*

*Sergt*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(555)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.



M | 2 | Pa.

William M<sup>c</sup>Donald

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 12324 ; Letter C

417

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 5

(547)

Rev. B. Bennett

Copyist.

*W<sup>c</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*W<sup>me</sup> W<sup>c</sup> Donald*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 27*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *12779*; Letter *D*

*417*

Sum

*62* Dollars

*50* 90ths.

Signer

*James Beumell*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*20*

(547)

*Wm Buckley*

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*W<sup>m</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Donald*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Aug 27*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72947*; Letter *B*

*317*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths

Signer

*James Bennett*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*26*

(547)

*Wm Bullard*

Copyist.

✓ 432-1  
McDowell, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Ms. | 2 | Pa.

John McDowell,  
Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 19

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

x

432-2

McDowell, William

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William M<sup>c</sup> Dowell*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Nov 13*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*12990* ; Letter *H*

Sum

*16* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*W<sup>m</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Dowell*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

*28*

(547)

*W. M. Dowell*

Copyist.



Mr

2

Pa.

*William M<sup>c</sup> Dowell*

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Nov 12, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73328*

*73329*

*73330*

; Letter *C.H.*

Sum

*500*

*500*

Dollars

*343*

*30*

90ths.

Signer

*W M. Dowell*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** : page

*40*

(547)

*Rev. B. M. Key*

Copyist.

MS. | 2 | Pa.

William McDowell,  
2 Lieut. 2 Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 14

(547)

J. F. Kennedy

Copyist

432-h

McElhuton Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McElhuton Peter

X

*432-1*  
*McElhutton, Peter*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ *Book Mark:*

**See also**

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Peter McIntire*

*P.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded in the arm*

*Gen*

Remarks :

M

2

Pa.

Peter Michulhuton

Pr, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 5/10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Stopped

Remarks:

*Peter Muchhuton*

*Priv* Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ 10 S*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



MC

2

Pa.

Peter W. Elshuton

Priv. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 600 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 \$ 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Prinson

Mc

2

Pa.

Peter McElhutton

Pop Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time Dec, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid Dec, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

MC

2

Pa.

Peter McElhutton

Prof { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2/3 - 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

Peter Mc Elhutton

Priv

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time Jan, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Lolls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2, 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Mc

2

Pa.

Peter Mc E Chilton

Port, { Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Murphree

Mc

2

Pa.

Peter McEllintine

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

1

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. K. K. K.

Copyist.

<sup>432</sup>  
M<sup>c</sup>: Elhutton, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>c</sup>: Elhutton, Peter



432-K

McElroy John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McElroy John

✓ 452-1  
McElroy, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

F. Major

F. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc | 2 | Pa.

John McElroy,  
F. Major 2 Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Id. office."

Vol. 173; page 2-1

(547)

J. T. Dunning

Copyist

Previous Number.

X  
McElroy, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43 918 3997
19	44 3918 4033
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 10 23

See also

MC

2

Pa.

John M. E. Egan

Sergt

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 8d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

MC

2

Pa.

John M. E. Brown

Des. : Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, late commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 9.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 9.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Command Antecor

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

John M. Elroy

Sergeant [ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties On Command Intillery

Remarks:



*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John McEllroy*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 17 *77*

£ *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*David*

Copyist.

MC

2

Pa.

*Sgt. John M. Eirou*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept.*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*Payroll*

Time of service

*not*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*3.10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*John M Ellroy*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's Co, of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Dec 30, 1777.*

£ *3* -

Remarks:

Number of record

**50**

(545i)

*Scottme*

Copyist.

W. C.

2

Pa.

John M. C. Gray

Serial

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

3 Dollars

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3 \$

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1111 + 1111

Mc

2

Pa.

John McElroy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 3 - -

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545c)

Scott

Copyist.

770

2

Pa.

John M. Elroy

27 { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2000

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H. H.

Mc

2

Pa.

McEllroy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

£ 34-00

McEllroy

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545i)

J. C. Hamilton

Copyist.



Mc

2

Pa.

John McElroy

*Large* Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *None*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *3*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Elmer*

Mc

2

Pa.

John McElroy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Major William Williams, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the s<sup>d</sup> Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£ 3 - - - John McElroy

Remarks :

Number of record.

47

(545)

J. C. Shandlin

Copyist

Mc

2

Pa:

John McElroy

Serg. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 --.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

May, 17 --.

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

\$ 20.00

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3 1/2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

in command in battle

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

John Mucelroy  
Sergt.

Appears as shown below in an  
- Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28<sup>th</sup> 1777 Cash Delivered  
by L<sup>t</sup> Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Pennsy<sup>l</sup>  
Regement under My Command Stationed at  
Morriston

\* \* \* \* \*  
23 John Mucelroy, Sergt. \$1-175-64<sup>3</sup>  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown  
Aprile 28<sup>th</sup> 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(5451)

J. T. Mucelroy

Copyist

Mc

2

Pa.

Sing<sup>+</sup> John M<sup>x</sup> C. Alroy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmeads Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14*, 1777.  
*& 7<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(645i)

*J. J. Johnson*  
Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John McElroy

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash delivered, by Major W<sup>m</sup> Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

\* \* \* \* \*

John McElroy

Sedger 23 -

\* \* \* \* \*

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10<sup>d</sup>. pence.

W<sup>m</sup> Williams Maj<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Muckelroy*  
*Sergt*, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 & 00 cts*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 13 A*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Humphreys*



Mc

2

Pa.

John Muckelroy

Serjt.

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1; 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dols.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$3 18 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Mc

2

Pa.

John Mc Elroy  
Sergeant

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 16 dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 16 Apr Mo.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Mc

2

Pa.

John McElroy

Srpt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 3 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Mc

2

Pa.

John McElroy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead C<sup>o</sup> Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Several Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 6

John McElroy

Remarks :

Number of record:

56

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

Mc

2

Pa.

John McIlroy

Serjt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 1020

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 150

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Mc

2

Pa.

John McElroy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> of 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 6

John McElroy

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John Mc Elroy

Serjt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 16 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 3 16 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid +

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries



Mc

2

Pa.

John McElroy

Sergeant { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Commencement of time

Feb, 1778

Commencement of pay

Feb, 1778

To what time paid

Feb, 1778

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John McElroy

Mc

2

Pa.

John Mc Elroy

Sergt.

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$3 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid x

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Thompson

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John McElroy*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*3 May*, 1778.

£ *3.*

Remarks:

Number of record

**51**

(5451)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist *2*

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John McElroy*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead<sup>t</sup> C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have Received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*13 Mar*, 1778.

£ *3* —

Remarks :

Number of record:

**53**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist

McC

2.

Pa.

John M. Egan

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Commencement of time, 1780.

Commencement of pay Jan, 1780.

To what time paid, 1780.

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 35

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*m<sup>c</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John McEllroy*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*3 Feb*, 1778.

£

*3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*John McEllroy*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John McElroy

Sergt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: Reduced May 10.

Clark

Copyist.



John McElroy

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: On Company Guard.

Clark

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John McElroy

Serjt,

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23 150

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Mc

2

Pa.

John Mc Elroy

Serjt,

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 15 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Amphries

M

2

Pa.

John Mc Elroy

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

726 72 ; Letter I

Sum

15 Dollars

70 90ths.

Signer

John Mc Elroy

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page 17

Wm Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*John M. Ellroy*

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 13, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72849*; Letter *D*

Sum

*24* Dollars *50* 90ths.

Signer

*John M. Ellroy*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*23*

(547)

*Reckard*  
Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

John M<sup>c</sup> Elroy

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 14, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

13007; Letter A

Sum

24 Dollars

81 90ths.

Signer

John M<sup>c</sup> Elroy

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (Containing Two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172; page

29

Wm. B. Allen

(547)

Copyist.

*Mr*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John M<sup>c</sup>Elroy*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John. Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Sept 14*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73380*; Letter *C*.

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*John M<sup>c</sup>Elroy*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*42*

(547)

*Richd. Buckeney*

Copyist.



Mc | 2 | **Pa.**

John Mc Elroy

Drum, 2 Regiment Pa.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 143.50

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Wm. J. H.  
Copyist.

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*Sergt* *McElroy*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of "Money advanced by Major Harmier" stated as follows:

	due Major Harmar			
Stayner	Moses Hammer	8	9	53
	Andrew Shields	1	2	6
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1	2	6
	Dan <sup>t</sup> Williams	7	6	72
	John McFarlan	12	6	73
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7	6	81
Stayner	Rob <sup>t</sup> Hope	4	6	43
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell	Serg <sup>t</sup> McElroy*	1	2	6
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell to Settle	} John Bome* 1 ——— for a Shirt			
with Major Harmer				
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell	Serg <sup>t</sup> Kane* Coffin	1	10	—
, these 3 last are made Dr to Cap <sup>t</sup> Ashmead				
		3	18	3
	McTier	11	11	
		£15	9	3
by I. I.	1	10		
by Lieut Gosner	7	6	1	17
			£13	11
			9	

(Revolutionary War.)

\*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record:

57

(545i)

*Hotwell*

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*John M. Elroy*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Cap: *Admiral* C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*17th* dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>, *6.00*

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

*Thompson*  
Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

John McElroy  
Sergeant

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copist.

110

2

Pa.

*John W. Brown*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Pay Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll ~~dated~~ *not dated* , 17  
Commencement of time , 17  
Commencement of pay , 17  
To what time paid , 17  
Pay per month *8 Dollars*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *3*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

*W. Brown*

Mc

2

Pa.

John M. Ellroy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 300

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

433-a

*McElwain John*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*McElwaine John*



✓ 34  
McElwain, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

2

Pa.

Wm Mc Elwain

Port

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay £2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Pa. t

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

*McC*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William McClellan*

*Priv.*

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Pa*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Humphries*

Mc

2

Pa.

Am Mc Elwin

Pvt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 20

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Mc

2

Pa.

William McElwain

Pr 1

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

for me \$2.100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Me

2

Pa.

Wm Mc Elwain

Pt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L. 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Mc

2

Pa.

Wm McElwain

Priv

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries



Mc

2

Pa.

William McElwain

Port, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dec.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 10 A

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Mc

2

Pa.

Wm McElwain

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Mc

2

Pa.

Wm McElwain

Port

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Numphries

7

435

Next Number.

435-a

McEntire, Daniel

**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	32222222	20	
2		21	
3	39148211	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 45643655

See also

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Daniel McEntire*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 8, 1778.*

Three Years,

The War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(555)

*J. Houston*

Copyist.

Mr

2

Pa.

Daniel M<sup>c</sup> Intire

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Oct 22, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72322; Letter A  
647

Sum

33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

Diana X M<sup>c</sup> Intire

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

5  
Richd. B. King  
Copyist.

No 1 2 Pa.

San McIntire

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \* -

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 256.13

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 66

(575)

Heard

Copyist.



435-1  
McEwen, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McEwen, John

435-1

McFarlan, John  
**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*M<sup>c</sup>*

2

Pa.

*John M<sup>c</sup>Farlan*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

	due Major Harmer				
Stayner	Moses Hammer	8	9	53	
	Andrew Shields	1	2	90	
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1	2	75	
	Dan <sup>t</sup> Williams	7	6	72	
	John M <sup>c</sup> farlan	12	6	73	
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7	6	81	
Stayner	Rob <sup>t</sup> Hope	4	6	43	
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell	Serg <sup>t</sup> M <sup>c</sup> Elroy*	1	2	23	
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	} John Bome*	1	—	for a Shirt	
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell		Serg <sup>t</sup> Kane* Coffin	1	10	—
, these 3 last are made Dr to Cap <sup>t</sup> Ashmead					
		3	18	3	
	McTier	11	11		
		£15	9	3	
by I. I.	1	10			
by Lieut Gosner	7	6	1	17	6
			£13	11	9

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record:

57

(545i)

*Hotwell*

Copyist.

Ms

2

Pa.

John McFarland

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

Dr The Second Pennsylvania Regiment

To Major Josiah Harmar

1777

13 To Will. McTiers ([*torn*] Servant) pay  
as a Drummer from the 24<sup>th</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup>  
1776 to the 1<sup>st</sup> May 1777 @ 55s  
p<sup>r</sup> mo.

£11 11 -

pa 53 Cash advanc'd Moses Hammer . . . 0 8 9

90 ditto advanced Andrew Shields . . . 1 2 6

75 ditto advanced John Gondola . . . 1 2 6

72 ditto advanced Daniel Williams . . . 0 7 6

73 ditto advanced John McFarland . . . 0 12 6

43 ditto advanced Robert Hope . . . 0 4 6

£15 9 3

Cr

By Cash advanced my Boy by the

Paymaster . . . £1 10

By d<sup>o</sup> ditto by Lt Gosner . . . 7 6 1 17 6

N. B. Those two Sums I allow and no more £13 11 9

Camp near Middlebrook June 15: 1777

Reed of James Johnston Paymaster to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn-  
sylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> Thirteen pounds Eleven Shillings and Nine  
pence in full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>

Josiah Harmar

£13 11 9

Major 3<sup>rd</sup> P R

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

58

(545i)

Scotland

Copyist.

435-C

McFarland James

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*McFarlin James*

435-6

McFarland, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McFarlan, John

455.2

McFarlane James

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

McFarlin James



X

675-18  
McFarlin, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M<sup>c</sup>*

2

Pa.

*James M<sup>c</sup>Farland*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue , 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *73569* ; Letter *C<sup>2</sup>*

Sum *30* Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo. BRYAN Auditor General's Office, Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page *48*

(547)

*Robt B. Bentley*

Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Pa.

James McFarlin.  
Priv. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. H. ...

Copyist

*M*

2

Pa.

*James M<sup>c</sup>Farlane*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Jan 7*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73* 73; Letter *A*

*826*

Sum

*11* Dollars

*70* 90ths.

Signer

*Thos Bowen*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*2*

*W. M. C. A. C.*

(547)

Copyist.

415517  
McFartridge, Daniel

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Daniel McFartridge 1 Pa.

*Ind*

**2**

**Pa.**

*San<sup>c</sup> he Farbridge*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 11, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72807*

; Letter *B*

Sum

*55* Dollars

*30* 90ths

Signer

*San<sup>c</sup> he Farbridge*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*21*

(517)

*Wm. D. Kelley*  
Copyist.

*Inc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Dan<sup>e</sup> Inc Fartidge*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 11*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72961*; Letter *L*

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths

Signer

*Dan<sup>e</sup> Inc Fartidge*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*26*

(547)

*Reuben*  
Copyist.



4352

McFartridge Daniel

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*McFartridge Daniel*

X  
4356  
McGahan, John

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

Mc

2

Pa.

John Mc Gahan

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the Non-Commissioned officers & privates Served to the end of the war."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

May 20, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73618; Letter L

1395

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Cornish

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 50

(547)

W. K. Mearns  
Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Pa.

John M. Gehen.  
Gvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(517)

J. T. Kearsley

Copyist

*In*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John M. Gahan*

....., Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ..... *July 27*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *13265*; Letter *E*  
*1456*

Sum ..... *114* Dollars ..... 90ths.

Signer *John M. Gahan*  
*read*

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *27* *John M. Gahan*

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 4135-4  
McGahery, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*Andrew Mc Gahery*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Feb 25*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73530*; Letter *I*  
*1181*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*William Bowen*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*47*

(547)

*Wm. B. B. B.*

Copyist.



Mc 1. 2. 1 Pa.

Andrew Mc Guhey.  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Id. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(517)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

Mr. | 2 | Pa.

Andrew Mc Gahy

                    , Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Feb 5, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 3211; Letter L  
1181

Sum 40 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer William Power

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 36

(547)

R. B. Beckley

Copyist.

✓ 435-26  
McGahin, Michael

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

M | 2 | Pa.

Michael Mc Gahan

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Mich 7, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72323; Letter B

Sum 35 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer Michael x Mc Gahan

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 5

(547)

Rich Beatty  
Copyist.

435-2  
McGallopp, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Mc

2

Pa.

Robt McGallop.  
Corps. Capt. Staddles Co.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 182 $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to  
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll<sup>s</sup> to 3 Officers

\* \* \* \* \*

for Robt McGallop, Corp<sup>s</sup> 300<sup>0</sup>

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.  
May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.



435 M.  
McLaugh, Martin

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Mc

2

Pa.

Martin McLaugh

Pvt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

MC

2

Pa.

Martin M-Gaugh

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 L-10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. P. Pusey

MC

2

Pa.

Martin McLaugh

Pvt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2 Aug., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

MC

2

Pa.

Martin McGaugh

P.V.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 17, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 17, 1800

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17, 1000

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Henson

MC

2

Pa.

Martin M. Gange

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2  $\frac{2}{3}$  - 120

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

111

2

Pa.

*Martin Maynigh*

*Prof*, { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Brown*

161

2

Pa.

Robert McLaughlin

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1775.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(555)

Robert McLaughlin

Copyist.



X

45571

McGeary, Neal

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Real M<sup>c</sup>Geary*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent, from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Oct. 27*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*13561*; Letter *R*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths

Signer

*Real M<sup>c</sup>Geary*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*48*

*Real Buckley*

(547)

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

Seal M<sup>c</sup> Geary

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 27, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

13165; Letter E

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Seal x M<sup>c</sup> Geary

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

34

(547)

Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Pa.

Neal Mc<sup>x</sup> Gray.  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 2 (

(547)

J T Hensley

Copyist

X 435-0  
McGee, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31382	20
2	21
3 3915	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 4 36-156

See also

7c

2

Pa.

Frederick McLean  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

War,

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Lock Valley Forge

Number of record:

35

(555)

W. C. Knepper

Copyist.

M 2 Pa.

Thomas Magee

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

51

1

7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

62

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Magee*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 28, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72,554; Letter I*

*459*

Sum

*33* Dollars

*50* 90ths.

Signer

*James Bennett*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN. Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*12*

(547)

*Reinhard*  
Copyist.

435-0

Mc Gehen John

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Mc Gahan John*

435-0

Mr. Gehen John

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Mr. Gahan John

435-9

McGill, James  
**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

2  
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

2

Pa.

James McGill

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

Dr.

\* \* \* \* \*  
24 James McGill - 1.5  
\* \* \* \* \*

£51 12 7

Exam<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L<sup>y</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

A. L. Chandler

Copyist

435-N

McGilton, William

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William M<sup>c</sup> Gilton*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 16, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*13570; Letter*

*153*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths

Signer

*Mat M<sup>c</sup> Connell*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*48*

(547)

*Reuben*  
Copyist.



Mc | 2 | Pa.

William McGilton.

Sergh. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 26

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*William Mc Gilton*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 16, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73216*; Letter *I*

*153*

Sum

*61* Dollars

90ths

Signer

*Mat Mc Correl*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*36*

(547)

*Rev Bickley*

Copyist.

✓ 35 L  
McGinnis, Roger

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R, P + 36785

✓ See also

Mc 2 Pa.

Roger M<sup>o</sup> Ginn's

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 250 3 16

Sum admitted 1

Remarks: 1/2 3 71

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

Mc 2 f

435-7

McGlaskey, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McGlaskey, John

25-11  
McLaughlin Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McLaughlin, Robert

435-2

McGrah, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



11c | 2. | Pa.

John McGrath  
P5-1-

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

War, 1

3 Yrs,

Remarks: See Val. Forge

Number of record:

35

(555)

A. L. Chandler  
Copyist.

Previous Number.

X #36 438-7  
McGrah, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 3739256	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 395

See also

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Wm Rayner*  
*Pr*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*, 1778.

3 years,

War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**37**

(555)

*J. C. K. K. K.*  
Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Will<sup>m</sup> Mc Grah

Priv

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dalls -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Mc 1 - 2 Pa.

William Mc Graw

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

54 3 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

May 22 71

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

64

(575)

James

Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Pa.

William Mc Graw

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 54 3 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

May 22. 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7. page 64

(575)

Copyist.

437  
McGraw, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McGrah, William



437-a

Mc Gray Neal

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Mc Gray Neal.*

✓ 435 Next Number.

McGuhan, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark:

Q, P 436786

✓ See also

Mc

Pa.

Mich. McGeahan

Snail, 2. Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

53 71 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

17 June 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

437  
M<sup>c</sup> Mahon, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Privali | Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>c</sup> Mahan, John

437  
M<sup>c</sup> Elroy, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>c</sup> Elroy, John.

438. e

McIlwaine, John

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

Mc

2

Pa.

*John M<sup>c</sup> Ilwaine*

-----, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 31, 1785.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*155 79; Letter Q*

Sum

*50 Dollars*

90ths

Signer

*Jos<sup>x</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Ilwaine*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**, page

*48*

(547)

*Robert A. [unclear]*

Copyist.



Mc | 2 | Pa.

John Mc Elwain  
Rt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 2. (

(517)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

*Mr*<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

*John M<sup>c</sup>Swaine*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 31*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73229*; Letter *X*

Sum

*40* Dollars

*60*

90ths

Signer

*John M<sup>c</sup>Swaine*  
*mark*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*36*

(547)

*Copyist.*

438 d  
McIlwain, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372225	20	
2	3918 4038	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book\* Mark: .....

See also.....

Wm. McIlwain

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: On duty.

Clark

Copyist.

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Wm McIlwain*  
*Priv*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**41**

(555)

*J. Houston*

Copypist.

McIntire, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McEntire, Daniel

✓ 438-*f*  
McIntire, William

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also



*Mc*

2

Pa.

*W<sup>m</sup> Mc Intire*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 17, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73506*; Letter *D*

Sum

*88*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*W<sup>m</sup> Mc Intire*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*46*

*Reuben*

(547)

Copyist.

MS | 2 | Pa.

William McIntire,  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 2( .

(547)

J T Hensley

Copyist

In

2

Pa.

*W<sup>me</sup> Mc Intire*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 17, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73186* ; Letter *I*

Sum

*100* Dollars

*60* 90ths.

Signer

*W<sup>me</sup> Mc Intire*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

*58*

(547)

*Richard A. ...*  
Copyist.

X <sup>439</sup> Previous Number.  
*McKalep, Robert*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Q 436756*

See also

Mc

2

Pa.

Robert McKillip

Sergeant, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 2104 313 14

Sum admitted

Remarks: En S Apr 77 Serq  
Apr 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 64

(575)

Recd

Copyist.

11/10

2

Pa.

Robert Mc Kaleb

11/10

{ Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2-15s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*See name*

*Robert L. Kaler*

*Co. B* { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph  
Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *15*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7.3 dollars*

Time of service *all*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total rec'd to 15s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sallade*



410

2

Pa.

*Robert McArthur*  
Corpl { Capt. Christian Staddie's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph  
Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mil*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay 6 1/2 - 15s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sadler*

Mc

2

Pa.

Robert McKelup  
Corp

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay Master to the s<sup>d</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 17 77.

£ 2 5-

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545)

Copyist.

elle

2

Pa.

Robert M. Kaib

Co. 3, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay, Sept, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 7 3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay & 25.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

allian

Mc

2

Pa.

Robert McKelley  
Corpl

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle' C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of dec<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of recors:

50

Scottmill

(545)

Copyist.

*Roll No. 11111*

*Conr*, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Continental Forces commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7.00 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay & 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *paid*

Mc

2

Pa.

Robert McKillip

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle's C<sup>n</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(5451)

Robert McKillip

Copyist.

*Mc*  
*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Robert McTear's*

*Book*, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Continental Forces commanded  
by Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17*77*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to 2 - 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stallard*



McC | 2 | Pa.

Robt McCalep

Corl { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Continental Forces commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June, 1777.

Commencement of pay June, 1777.

To what time paid June, 1777.

Pay per month 7 3/4 dollars

Time of service 200

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total 200 to 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

Mc 2 Pa.

Robert McKillip

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddles Company whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.  
£ 2<sup>00</sup> - Robert McKillip

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

McC

2

Pa.

Robert McCracken

Co

Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot commanded by Col. James  
Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted May 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month to 2-15s.

Time of service, 6 months

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount total pay to 2-15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Paid

Staddle

*Mc* | **2** | **Pa.**

*Robert P McKillip*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

: "We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Staddles' Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14*, 1777.  
*& 4<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1*

Remarks:

Number of record.

**45**

(545)

*J. V. Johnson*

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Robert McKillip  
Sergeant

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1775.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copied.

Mc.

2

Pa.

Robert McKillip

Sgt

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle  
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James  
Johnston Paymaster of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Pennsyl-  
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed  
our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 6. Robert McKillip Serg<sup>t</sup>.

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Robert McKillip

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Christ<sup>n</sup>. Staddle  
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James  
Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn— the Sums of  
Money to which we have affixed our Names this  
day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
£ s. 10 Robert McKillip

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.



116-1

2

Pa.

Robert L. Killip

Co. H, { Captain Christian Staddle's Co. in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7' 3' 1/2

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount total pay & subsistence 5-1500

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Staddle

Me

2

Pa.

Robert McNauck

Corb, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 11

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay. to 2-15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Paid

Mc

2

Pa.

Robert McKillip

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> February 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Robert McKillip*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle Comp<sup>y</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*14 Mar*, 1778.

£ *2.15*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**53**

(5452)

*J. Austin*

Copyist

m<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

Robert m. Killip

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Chris<sup>n</sup> Staddle's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

9 Feb , 1778

£ 2, 10

Remarks :

Number of record

52

(545i)

E. H. Hart

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Robert McKillip.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:  
Irwine's Regt.

\* \* \* \* \*

76-Robert McKillip

\$3. 158. 10

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. J. Hinely

Copyist.

No. 1

2

Pa.

*Thos. McNeill*

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Christian Staddle's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb 1st*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 B. 100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence, *1 1/2*

Amount *from Dec 1 to 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *for 1st*



McA

2

Pa.

Robert M<sup>e</sup> Killip

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle's C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

.(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17  
£ 2<sup>00</sup> 15<sup>00</sup> — Robert M<sup>e</sup> Killip

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545r)

J. C. Chandler  
Copyist.

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Robert McKillip*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Staddle's Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

£ *2. 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**46**

(545i)

*J. J. J.*  
**Copyist.**

*Mt*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Robert M Killip*

....., Cap: *Stardles* C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*6 60*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**59**

(545m)

Copyist.

6-9-16  
McKee, Andrew

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*In*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Andrew McRee*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Nov 22*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73193*; Letter *X*

Sum

*40* Dollars

*60* 90ths.

Signer

*Andrew McRee*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*38*

(547)

*Reuben*  
Copyist.

MS

Pa.

Andrew McKee  
Pvt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 23

(547)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist

In 2 Pa.

*Andrew Mc Kee*

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Nov 22*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*15513*; Letter *E*

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*And + Mc Kee*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page

*46*

(547)

*R. S. D. Kelly*  
Copyist.



Ms | 2 | Pa.

Andrew McKee,  
Pvt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 74

(517)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

440  
M<sup>c</sup>-Kellep. Robert.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>c</sup>-Kalep. Robert.

✓ 440-12

McKever, Angus

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Angus McKeever*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 4*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73236*; Letter *C*

Sum

*18* Dollars

*20*

90ths.

Signer

*Angus McKeever*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*36*

(547)

Copyist.

440-L

McKillen, Edward

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK :**

**See also**

M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

Edward M<sup>c</sup>Killen

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner; and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 11, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73533; Letter B

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Edward M<sup>c</sup>Killen

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; Page

47  
P. B. K. L. A. Y.

(547)

Copyist.

Ms | 2 | Pa.

Edward McKillen  
Priv. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 2 (

(547)

J. T. H. Cuy

Copyist



Mr<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

Edward McKillen

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Nov 11, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73214; Letter C

Sum

100 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Edward McKillen

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

36

(547)

Edward McKillen  
Copyist.

✓ 1140 C  
McKillop, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37105710	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

2

Pa.

Roll Mc Kellie

Seng

Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Roll dated

May 2, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William  
B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

E. M. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

441  
McKillop Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McKillop Robert

442

McKinney, John  
**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark

R. 43673

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

2

Pa.

John McKinney,

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash delivered, by Major W<sup>m</sup> Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

\* \* \* \* \*

John McKinney,

Ledger 37-

\* \* \* \* \*

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10<sup>d</sup>. pence.

W<sup>m</sup> Williams Maj<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> P R

£65:6:10"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. McKinney

Copyist

Mc

2

Pa.

John McKinney

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>.  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copied.



Mc 2 Pa.

John McKinney  
Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

54

3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 14

(575)

Copyist.

X

443

McKinsey, Henry  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Henry Mc Kinsey

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Davis

Henry Mc Kinsey

Rank, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d.  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dollars -

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Mc

2

Pa.

Henry M Kinzie

Priv

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of Aug - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols -

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

Henry McKimsey

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Christian Staddle  
C<sup>o</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James  
Johnston Paymaster of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Pennsyl-  
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed  
our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 6. 10.

Henry McKimsey  
for

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Henry McKinsey

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 . 10 . 1

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis



Mc

2

Pa.

Henry McKenzie  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Henry M<sup>c</sup> Kinzy

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct - ; 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service

10 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ - , 16 , 8

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Deserted Oct. 10

Remarks:

J. Davis

443-A

X

McKinsey, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Mc Kinsey*

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 21, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73478* ; Letter *G*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*James Mc Kinsey*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

*45*

(547)

*Robt. B. ...*

Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Pa.

James McKimsey  
Prk 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKELSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(547)

J. H. Kinsey

Copyist

Mc

2

Pa.

James Mc Kirsey

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 21, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 73120 ; Letter C

Sum 40 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer James Mc Kirsey

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page 33

(547)

Copyist.

443-2

*McKinsey James M.*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*McKinsey James*



443<sup>e</sup>  
McKinzie, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McKinsey, Henry

444  
Mr. Kinsey, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali

Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mr. Kinsey, Henry.

445  
M<sup>o</sup> Koort. John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>o</sup> Koort. John.

4145-7  
McLane, Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McLane, Alexander

1145-2  
McLaughlin, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714	26
2 3714	27
3	28
4 37	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 12582-125

See also

Mc

2

Pa.

Robert McLaughlin

Corporal, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization, named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

264 516 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Apr 10 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Robt Mc Laughlin

Corpl, ) Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
(commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Roll dated

May 2, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

\* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

J. M. Moore

(543)

Copyist.



Mc

2

Pa.

Robert McLaughlin  
Cople

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

Scott

Copied.

Mc

2

Pa.

Robt Mc Laughlin

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17 ..

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72473; Letter D

Sum..... 36 Dollars ..... 60 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 10

(547)

Mr. Burdett  
Copyist.

446  
Private Number  
M<sup>o</sup> Lean, Archibald

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M<sup>o</sup> Lean, Archibald

446. a

McCloud John

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

McCloud John

447

*McLaughlin Robert*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*McLaughlin Robert*

448

Next Number.

McLure, James  
 2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal  
Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3.22934	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

448-a

See also

10

2

Pa.

*James McFure*  
*Pf*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 4*, 1778

War,

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks: *McCormick*

Number of record:

**35**

(555)

*L. T. Hamilton*  
Copyist.



Mc

2

Pa.

James McClure

Corporal, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

261 .. 17

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Ward

Copyist.

448-a  
McMahan, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*McC*

2

Pa.

*John M. Mahon*  
*R.R.*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1st Aug*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*\$ 3 dollars*

Time of service

*1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Pay \$ 1.13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*R. Stayner*

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*J. M. McArthur*

*PL*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10s.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Stayner*

448-6  
McMahan, Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

Richard M<sup>c</sup> Grahm

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

276 \$11 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

On Nov 25 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

N<sup>o</sup> 2729

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Mc Mahan.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

" 21. James Stone . . . . .	£2 12 6
72. Dan <sup>l</sup> . Williams . . . . .	7 6
83. Mich <sup>l</sup> Hays . . . . .	11 9
24. Rich <sup>d</sup> Mc Mahan . . . . .	5
9. John Cays . . . . .	15
3. W <sup>m</sup> . Herring . . . . .	5
	£4 16 9

Philad<sup>a</sup> August 3: 1777 Reed of James Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> penn. Reg't Four pounds Sixteen Shillings & Six pence in full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
£4 16 9 W<sup>m</sup> Moore."

(Revolutionary War,)

Number of records:

29

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.



M<sup>e</sup>

2

Pa.

*Richard M. Graham*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777

£ *2110*

Remarks:

*May 5*

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*J. E. Ashmead*

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Richard M Mahan

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 20 10

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545)

Scott

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Richard McMahan

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

May 5<sup>th</sup>

Number of record

50

(5450)

Scott

Copyist.

Mc 2 Pa.

Richard McMahon

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Major William Williams, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the s<sup>d</sup> Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.  
£ 2<sup>10</sup> - Richard McMahon

Remarks:

Number of record.

47

(5457)

J. L. Hamilton

Copyist

He

2

Pa.

Richard McNamee

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants; Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> August "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

£ 200 - Richard McNamee

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(5451)

J. C. McNamee  
Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Richard McMahon

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmeads Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14*, 1777.

£ *7.18.4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**45**

(545i)

*J. Johnson*

Copyist.

McC

2

Pa.

Richard McCann

Pay { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17--

Commencement of time, 17--

Commencement of pay Dec, 17--

To what time paid, 17--

Pay per month 37 Dec

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in camp

Remarks:



Mc

2

Pa.

Richd S Mc Mahan

Pvt { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec, 17

To what time paid

Jan, 17

Pay per month

24 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

26-00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

Richard M. Mahan

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, late commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27-108

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in camp

Remarks:

MC

2

Pa.

Richard McMahon

Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3 - 100*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *paid*

Remarks:

*in person*

*Richard M. Mahan*

*Pay*, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17.

Pay per month *52 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2-12*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*111 (Mahan)*

M 51 - 2

Pa.

Richard McWhorter

For, [ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 — 12

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Williams

MC

2

Pa.

Richard M McMahon

For

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/2

Doll

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

62 - 1/2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Richard McManan*

*Priv* } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*May 1*, 1777.

To what time paid

*18*, 17

Pay per month

*62* *Doce*

Time of service

*no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*27-3*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*paid*

Remarks:

*See Person*



Mc

2

Pa.

Richard Mc Mahan

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead C<sup>o</sup> Do  
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston  
paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Several Sums of  
Money to which we have affixed our Names this  
12<sup>th</sup> August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 7.10

Richard Mc Mahan

Remarks :

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Richard M<sup>c</sup> Mahon*  
*Priv*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

*1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**38**

(555)

*J. Hurston*

Copyist.

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Richard McMahan*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*3 May*, 1778.

£ *2 10*

Remarks:

Number of record

**54**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Mc Mahon*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

“ We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. Do  
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston  
Pay M<sup>r</sup> of 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn. the Sums of Money  
to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day  
of June 1778—”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*June 7, 1778.*

& s<sup>t</sup>

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Mc Mahon*

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545)

*Ch Patterson*

Copyist.

Mc |

2

Pa.

*Richard McMahon*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*3 Feb.*, 1778

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*J. E. Hart*

Copyist.

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Richd Mc Mahan*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead<sup>r</sup> C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have Received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*13 Mar*, 1778.

£ *2, 10*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**53**

(5457)

*J. Austin*

Copyist

Mc

2

Pa.

Richd. M. Mahan

Engr. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid Feb, 17

Pay per month 2 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 16 - 00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Richd. Mahan



MC

2

Pa.

Richard M. Mahan

For { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bieker,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay Jan, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month 52 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25-00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In receipt of aid

Remarks:

M<sup>o</sup> |

2

Pa.

*Richard McMahon*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72392*; Letter *F*

Sum *33* Dollars

Signer *Rich<sup>d</sup> McMahon*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *7* *Richardson* Copyist.

In

2

Pa.

Richard Mc Mahon

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Sept 18, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72393; Letter P

1482

Sum

33 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Rich<sup>d</sup> Mc Mahon

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War." Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

7 Reviser

(547)

Copyist.

Mc 2 Pa.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Mc Mahon

Private, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment 1<sup>st</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 57 2 00

Sum admitted

Remarks: The reg. of P. S. 17. No.  
2729.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 64

N<sup>o</sup> 3315

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Richard McMahon

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert to  
Sundry privates—

\* \* \* \* \*

Richard McMahon Esq.

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

11

(5457)

L. H. Patterson

Copist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Mc Mahon

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-  
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

MC

2

Pa.

Richard McMahar

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bieker for the month  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *no. dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *acting as a surgeon*

*at Reading*

*G*

*Keson*



445-c

*McMahon Richard*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*McMahon Richard*

448-d

*McMahan Richard*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary, War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*McMahan Richard*

✓ 448-C  
McManus, Hugh

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also

M<sup>c</sup>

2

Pa.

Hugh M<sup>c</sup>Manes

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec<sup>r</sup> 9, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

23587; Letter E  
740

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books or pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

46

Rev. Bulkeley

(547)

Copyist.

MS | 2 | Pa.

Hugh McManus,  
Rt. 2 Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICHLERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

JT Hensley

(517)

Copyist

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Single M<sup>e</sup> Manus*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Dec 9, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*13187*; Letter *L*

*740*

Sum

*114* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*James Donnell*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*25*

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 448-  
McNellis, Charles

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Mc

2

Pa.

Chas McNeil

72, { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 57g 20ll

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 57-8-2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Missus since Oct 5

Remarks:

*MC*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Thos McNeill*

*W* { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Nov*, 17 .

Pay per month *20* *Done*

Time of service *Nov*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *2-12*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Set & missing*

Remarks:

*11117*

*92*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Geo M C. Ellis*

*For* { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

*July*, 17 .

Pay per month

*6 3 20*

Time of service

*mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2 7 10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

2

Pa.

Ensl Mc Ellis

Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Charles McAllis*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Major Marion Lamar to  
Sundry Privates in the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup>. paid July  
17: 1777 at Camp Clove

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Camp near the Clove*  
*July 17, 1777.*

*82 Charles McAllis 7 dollars*  
*+ 2.12.6*

Number of records:

**33**

(545i)

*A. C. Chandler*  
Coynt.

Mc

2

Pa.

Chas McNellis,

Cap. Tolbert's Company

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to  
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll' to 3 Officers

\* \* \* \* \*

pd Chas McNellis 17/77

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad

May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

7114

2

Pa.

Chas McEllis

for { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

May, 1777.

Commencement of pay

May, 1777.

To what time paid

1777.

Pay per month

52 Dollars

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 2 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

paid

Remarks:

W. H. Benson



M 4

2

Pa.

Chas M. Ellis

for { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 1777.

Commencement of pay May, 1777.

To what time paid June, 1777.

Pay per month 32 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 1

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties paid

Remarks:

W. Kenson

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*Chas Mc Nellis*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14*, 17 *77*.

£ *5.. 5.. 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**45**

(545i)

*James Johnston*  
Copyist.

MC

2

Pa.

Charles M. McEllis

Pr. { Captain Samuel Folbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 0 - 0

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. McEllis

Mc

2

Pa.

Charles McNellis

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert to  
Sundry privates—

\* \* \* \* \*

Charles McNellis £-15-

\* \* \* \* \*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

11

(5457)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Chas. McNeill

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Oct. 17  
£ 2.10.0 - Chas. McNeill

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

Chas. McNeill

Copyist.

10

2

Pa.

James Mc Linn

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Tolberts Company Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

101-101-101, 17  
£2.10. - James Mc Linn

Remarks:

Number of records:

47

(545c)

A. C. Thompson  
Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Chas. Mc Nellis

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(5451)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



448-2

*McQuade John*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*McWaid John*

McLuead, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McWaid, John

448-1

McQuillan James

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

McQuillen James

X

448-2

McQuillen, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

*Mr*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Mc Sullan*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 21*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73 485*; Letter *H*

*293*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Leves Nicolas*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*45*

(547)

*R. B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

MS. | 2 | Pa.

James McQuillen  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 7.

(547)

J. H. Humeley

Copyist

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James M<sup>c</sup> Sullivan*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Feb. 16, 1785*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73, 1784*; Letter *G*

Sum

*103* Dollars

*70* 90ths.

Signer

*James M<sup>c</sup> Sullivan*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*33*

(547)

*Robt Buckner*

Copyist.



447

Previous Number.

448-1

McQuillen, Jarvis

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

2

Pa.

James M. Duillen  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

449-a

McQuillin James

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

McQuillen James

749-2  
McQuillion, Robert

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McWillin, Robert

✓ 450 1150 a  
McTier, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 3	27
3 10	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35 ✓
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

2

Pa.

McTier

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

due Major Harmer			
Stayner	Moses Hammer	8 9	53
	Andrew Shields	1 2 6	90
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1 2 6	75
	Dan <sup>t</sup> Williams	7 6	72
	John McFarlan	12 6	73
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7 6	81
Stayner	Rob <sup>t</sup> Hope	4 6	43
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell	Serg <sup>t</sup> McElroy*	1 2 6	23
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	John Bome*	1 —	for a Shirt
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell	Serg <sup>t</sup> Kane* Coffin	1 10 —	
these 3 last are made Dr to Cap <sup>t</sup> Ashmead			
		3 18 3	
	McTier	11 11	
		£15 9 3	
	by I. L.	1 10	
	by Lieut Gosner	7 6 1 17 6	
		£13 11 9	

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record:

57

Harmer

(5452)

Copyist.

McC

2

Pa.

Will. M. Tiers

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

D<sup>r</sup> The Second Pennsylvania Regiment

To Major Josiah Harmar

1777

13	To Will. McTiers ([ <i>torn</i> ] Servant) pay as a Drummer from the 24 <sup>th</sup> Decem <sup>r</sup> 1776 to the 1 <sup>st</sup> May 1777 @ 55s p <sup>r</sup> mo.	£11 11 -
pa 53	Cash advanc'd Moses Hammer	0 8 9
90	ditto advanced Andrew Shields	1 2 6
75	ditto advanced John Gondola	1 2 6
72	ditto advanced Daniel Williams	0 7 6
73	ditto advanced John McFarland	0 12 6
43	ditto advanced Robert Hope	0 4 6
		£15 9 3

C<sup>r</sup>

By Cash advanced my Boy by the

Paymaster £1 10

By d<sup>o</sup> ditto by L<sup>t</sup> Gosner 7 6 1 17 6

N. B. Those two Sums I allow and no more £13 11 9

Camp near Middlebrook June 15: 1777

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn-  
sylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> Thirteen pounds Eleven Shillings and Nine  
pence in full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>

Josiah Harmar

£13 11 9

Major 3<sup>rd</sup> P R

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

58

(545i)

J. Harmar

Copyist.



Mc

2

Pa.

William Mc Tier

Drum { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec. 24, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Transferred to the 3 Regt.

A. J. Davis

X

1150a

McLay, Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1150a

See also

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*Patrick McRey*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*June 27, 1785*  
*72489; Letter L*  
*1440*

Sum

*33* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer

*for Coose receipt*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

*Robert B. King*  
Copyist.

Mo. | 2 | Pa.

Salvick Mc Vaugh

Brigade, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Patrick Mc Bay

Pri

( Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

( Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

of the organization named above for the month

of

April , 1780 .

Roll dated

May 2 , 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Patrick McVay  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyst.

450-R  
McVeagh, Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McVay, Patrick



45  
McVeay, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

436, 85

See also

1101

2

Pa.

Samuel McVay

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(555)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Daniel McTeay

Posh Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. L. Benson

MC

2

Pa.

Daniel McTeay

Pvt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. F. Mason

MC

2

Pa.

Daniel McTeay

Pvt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1781

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 600 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1st Person

MC

2

Pa.

Daniel M. Gray

Priv. } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 67 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Prusson

M<sup>c</sup> | 2 | Pa.

Daniel M<sup>c</sup>Veay  
} Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
} 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
} manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time .., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 mths, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 11 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Mc | 2 | Pa.

Dan McTey

Priv, { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 1/2 mo

*MS*

**2**

**Pa.**

*David M. Hays*

*11.11* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17/17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *10 lbs*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 lbs*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*11.11 Hays*

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Danl McVey*

*Private*, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 105*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1 paid 1/2 mo*

Mc 1 2

Pa.

Daniel M. Vez

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged x 54 44 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 16

(575)

Copyist.

Next Number.

457  
M<sup>c</sup>Veay, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivale | Grivale

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M<sup>c</sup>Veay, Daniel

752-a  
McWaid, John  
**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37292035	20
2	21
3 37292035	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ( 37292035 )

See also

Mc 1 2 Pa.

John McQuaid

Quaid, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575)

Copyist.



*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John McWaid*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

*1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(555)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

Mr.

2

Pa.

John M. Inade

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17 .....

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 12319 ; Letter X

Sum ..... 33 Dollars ..... 34 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page 5  
Rev. B. M. L. L.  
(547) ..... Copyist.

452a

McWharton Peter

Second  
Pennsylvania.  
Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39184041	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Peter McWharton

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: On duty.

Clark

Copyist.

452-6

McWillin, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

UP 63-55

See also

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Robt McMillin*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 8*, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(555)

*Shuster*

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Robt McMillion

Brigade, 2 Regiment 1a

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

36 16 25

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Dis. Aug 26 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 64

(575)

March

Copyist.



Mease, Baltzer

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Maze, Balser

752-d

Mellan, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	272225	20	
2	391487	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*John McKim*  
*Pr*

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 7*, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks: *on 1 week R2 command*

Number of record:

**37**

(555)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Mellen

-----, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John. Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Feb 28, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72461; Letter B  
1207

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer William Power

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

4

(547)

Wm. B. B. B.  
Copyist.

Previous Number. *452 1453* Next Number. *453 a*

*Melton, Henry*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

2

Pa.

Henry Melvin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14*, 1777.

& 4.17.6

Remarks: *In Capt. Howell's Comp<sup>y</sup>*  
*April 7 1778.*

Number of record:

45

(545i)

*J. Johnston*

Copyist.

*My* | **2** | **Pa.**  
*Henry Miller*

*John*, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Taken Prisoner April*  
*13<sup>th</sup> near Mifflin.*

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

Henry Melton

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell to Sun-  
dry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*  
9-Henry Melton - £2. 12. 6.  
\* \* \* \* \*

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco<sup>t</sup> Fifty two  
pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap<sup>t</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1778.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Henry Meltin

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the  
Men belonging to his 'Comp'.

\* \* \* \* \*

9 Henry Meltin

\$ 20 12 00

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. Meltin

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Henry Melton*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Howell's Com-  
pany Do acknowledge to have received of James  
Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. the  
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our  
Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August—1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1778.*

£ *s*

*Henry X Melton*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**56**

(545i)

*C. A. Patterson*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Henry Melton  
Pot

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

1

Remarks: On Command at the  
Lines

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

453-a  
*Melton Henry*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Melton Henry*

453-b

*Merdin Michel*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Martin Michael*

453-C

Messersmith, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143741	26	
2	2741	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	3722241	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*M*

*2*

**Pa.**

*Peter Miesersmith*

*Pr*

Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1780.

Roll dated

*May 2*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William  
B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

*W. M. Moore*

(543)

Copyin.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Peter Messersmith*

-----, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Dec 25*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*12490*; Letter *E*

*1175*

Sum

*23* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer

*Co<sup>l</sup> Porce*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*10*

(547)

*Robt Bulkeley*  
Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

Peter Messersmith

Private, 2nd Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 17/5 1/4 //

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Copyist.

*Peter Messersmith*  
*Pf-*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks: *on Com<sup>d</sup> of the Light*  
*Infantry.*

Number of record:

**37**

(555)

*A. Chandler*  
Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Peter Mersersmith  
Lt

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1775.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

On Command in ye  
Infantry at ye Lines

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

453-d

*Messersmith Peter*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Messersmith Peter*

453-2

*Meyer John*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Meyer John*



453-f  
Miller, Conrood

**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37373912	20	
2		21	
3	39148742	22	
4	147108	23	
5	147557	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

57530-35

See also

M

2

Pa.

Conrod Miller

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>t</sup> Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Sick Absent - N Castle

Number of record:

43

(555)

Austin

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Conrad Miller

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

159 84 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1/11/78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

1

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

*In*

*2*

*Pa.*

*Conrad Muller*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 6*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72318*; Letter *G*

Sum

*39* Dollars

*50* 90ths.

Signer

*Conrad Muller*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*5*

(547)

*W. M. R. H. L.*  
Copyist.

In

2

Pa.

Conrad Miller

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

L<sup>x</sup> 744; Letter C

Sum

56 Dollars

80 90ths.

Signer

Conrad Miller

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

19

(547)

Richd. B. L. B.

Copyist.

*M.*

*2*

*Pa.*

*Conrad Miller*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 6*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72916*; Letter *G*

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Conrad Miller*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*25*

(547)

*Recd. Miller*

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Conrad Miller*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Nov 11*, 1783.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73115*; Letter *A*  
*1874*

Sum

*40* Dollars

*60* 90ths.

Signer

*W. m. Ford*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*34*

*W. m. Ford*

(547)

Copyist.



✓ 453-9

Miller, Charles

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

M

2

Pa.

Charles Miller

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

13477; Letter E

158

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Mat. M<sup>c</sup>Connel

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

45  
Reuben

(547)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa

Charles Miller.

Prk 2<sup>d</sup> Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. Office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(547)

J. H. Munday

Copyist

*Mr.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Charles Miller*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 16*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73119*; Letter *D*

*158*

Sum

*120* Dollars

*20* 90ths.

Signer

*Deat & Co. Cornell*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*32*

(547)

*R. B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

453-L

Miller, Christian

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Christian Miller*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Sept 25. 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73065* ; Letter *A*

Sum

*50*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*C<sup>o</sup> x Miller*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg, the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

*48*

*R. W. Bullard*

(547)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

Christian Miller.  
Priv. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :-

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSEPH DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 2 (

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist



*In*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Christian Miller*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Sept 25, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73169* ; Letter *G*

Sum

*10* Dollars

*60* 90ths.

Signer

*Christian Miller*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

*36*

(547)

*Re B. B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

454  
Miller, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

454  
PREVIOUS  
1857  
Miller, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

2

Pa.

George Miller

Co

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Command

Remarks:

*Geo. Miller*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regim<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug. 13, 1777.*  
*£ 2. 10. — Geo. Miller*

Remarks:

Number of record.

**47**

(545c)

*A. C. Hinden*  
Copyist.

*m*

**2**

**Pa.**

*George Miller*

*Priv*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2. 10s.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay of £2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*cert.*

*George Miller*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1777.  
£ 2<sup>00</sup> — *X George Miller*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

*J. Johnston*

Copyist.



*m*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Geo Miller*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

George Miller

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup>."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2. 10.

Remarks :

Number of record:

49

J. Coffin

(545i)

Copyist

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Geo<sup>r</sup> Miller*

*Pr*, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 0 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Geo<sup>r</sup> Miller*

M

2

Pa.

George Miller

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m<sup>r</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to w<sup>ch</sup> we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2. 10.

Remarks: advanced to him for  
the 2. M<sup>o</sup> all but 30¢

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scott Mill

Copyist.

*m*

**2**

**Pa.**

*George Miller*

*Pvt*

Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*On command*

Remarks:

M | 2 | Pa.

George Miller

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777  
£ 2 / 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

Esliad

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*George Miller*

*Plt*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On command*

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

George Miller

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook  
June 14, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. J. Johnston

Copyist.

*M.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*George Miller*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *\$2. 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

*Paid*

*Mr*

**2**

**Pa.**

*George Miller*

*Pvt*

{ Capt, George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*£ 2. 10*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Geo. Miller

Capt. Jenkins' Co.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 182 $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to  
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll<sup>s</sup> to 3 Officers

\* \* \* \* \*

pd Daniel Sary

pd Geo. Miller

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.

May 14, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

Copyist.

M

2.

Pa.

Geo. Miller

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

£ 210

Remarks:

+  
No leg. mark

Number of record

**53**

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

George Miller

Pr

Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

January, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dls

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

2

Pa.

George Miller

Appears with the rank of *Enl* on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the  
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-  
orable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Valley Forge Feb 18*, 1778.

Pay per month *6<sup>25</sup> Dollars*

Amount of pay *L 2. 10 S.*

Remarks:



*m*

2

Pa.

*George Miller*

*Pvt*, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feby*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Geo Miller

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins  
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James  
Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup> to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn. the  
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our  
Names this      day of June 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

June, 1778.

L. S.

Geo. x Miller

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

George Miller

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ s.

George <sup>his</sup> Miller  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

George Miller  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

George Miller

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

5 Dec. 1778.  
£ 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

E. E. E.

Copyist.

In

2

Pa.

George Miller

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are herunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Decr 24, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 12395; Letter P  
1293

Sum 33 Dollars

20 90ths.

Signer Peter X C. P. P.

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

7

(547)

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Geo Miller*

, Cap:

*Jenkins* Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*6 60*

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

*Stogdell*

Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

George Miller

Buwal, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

261 11 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

May 1, 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

13

(575)

Copyist.

M

.2

Pa.

George Miller

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Jenkins to Sundry  
privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

George Miller

Folio 67

£ 8 7 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(645i)

Hotmill

Copyist.

455  
Miller, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

2

Pa.

*Henry Miller*  
*Lt Col* 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:

M. 1 2 1 Pa.

Henry Miller  
Lt Col

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt Col Henry Miller's  
Comp 4 (2<sup>d</sup> Pennsylvania Regt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778

\* This name appears on this

Roll only in Caption

Number of record:

42

(545i)

J. L. Martin

Copyist.

Henry Miller

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col.* on a  
**Return**

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second  
 Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first of January 77  
 Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the  
 13<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> With their Names, Rank,  
 Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-  
 nations, &c—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept. 6*, 1778.

Date of Commission,

*March 1*, 1777.

Occurrences:

*Joined the Regim<sup>t</sup>  
 (Vice Lt. Col. Jones) in Feb.  
 or March 78.*

Number of record:

34

(548d)

*J. H. ...*

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

Henry Miller  
S. A. (2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 1.50

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33.50

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Entered from March 1st Dec 1st



77

2

Pa.

Henry Miller

Lt. Col. 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

7-65, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service , 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount -

Amt. of pay and subsistence 220

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Miller from Sea

771 | 2 | Pa.

*Henry Miller*  
*Li Col.* { 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces; commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *7*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *7*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *11*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *22*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Henry Bicker*  
*2d Col*

2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time *7*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Mar*, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *225 - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *2d Linc.*

117

2

Pa.

*Henry Miller*

*1101*, { 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June 2*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

*June 5*, 17*76*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*M.*

**Pa.**

*Henry Miller*  
*Lt. Col.*

*2nd* Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *March 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**9**

(545m)

*J. B. Siller*

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

Henry Miller  
Lt Col

2 Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Lt Colonel

Date of Commission,

1<sup>st</sup> March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

*Henry Miller*  
Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable Continental Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *no date*, 17 .  
Commencement of time, 17 .  
Commencement of pay, 17 .  
To what time paid, 17 .  
Pay per month *200* .  
Time of service .  
Whole time of service .  
Subsistence .  
Amount *225* .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence .  
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Paid & receipt below*



✓ 1456  
Miller, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564 7117	26
2	5967	27
3	7010	28
4	5021	29
5	3124	30
6	5124	31
7	3254	32
8	5210	33
9	5210	34
10	3700 2502	35
11	1251	36
12		37
13	3907	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

70456756

See also

Henry Miller  
Pr

Appears on a  
Roll  
of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

3 years,  
War, 1

Remarks:

Henry Miller

Appears on a  
Roll  
of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated  
1 April 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Henry Miller

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd +

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

J. M. Miller

M

2

Pa.

Henry Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1. 1st Division

Pa.

Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_ June, 1775

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service *1 mo*

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 27-108

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

1142 Kerson 5

M

2

Pa.

Henry Miller

Private, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. K. Mason



M

2

Pa.

Henry Miller

Priv

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. P. Rison

M

2

Pa.

Henry Miller

Private, } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 600 dollars

Time of service, 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 1000

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Henry Miller

Private

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment; com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time Oct, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid Oct, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. Miller

M

2

Pa.

Henry Miller

Pw

Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 \$ 102

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

*Henry Miller*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 100*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*1777 Person*

M

2

Pa.

Henry Miller

Priv. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2  $\frac{6}{10}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

In 2 Pa.

Henry Miller

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Dec 10, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72431; Letter I

Sum 3 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer Henry X. Miller

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 8

(547)

W. B. Dickinson  
Copyist.



M 2 Pa.

Henry Miller

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 200 11 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: Aug 20 71

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Heard

Copied.

456-12

Miller, Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M | 2 | Pa.

Jacob Miller,  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

J. SHEA DECLERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(547)

J. T. Huxley

Copyist

*M.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Jacob Miller*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Feb. 12, 1855.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73162*; Letter *P*

*1007*

Sum

*1 1/2* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*William Lawrence*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*34*

*Wm. B. L. C.*

(517)

Copyist

M

2

Pa.

*Jacob Miller*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Eretorius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Feb 12*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *13558*; Letter *G*

*1057*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths

Signer

*William Power*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of my no. 1 book 'A', one of the Books of pay-rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*48*

*Arthur Lee*

(547)

Copyist.

457

Next Number.

757-a  
Miller, Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. 435-76

See also

Joseph Miller  
Sergeant

Appears on a  
**Roll**  
of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensyl<sup>a</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

3 years,  
War, 1

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

Joseph Mutter  
Sergeant, 2 Regiment Pa.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

56 14 12

Sum admitted

Remarks:

do. at Apr 30. 10.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 64

(575)

Copyist.

457-a

Miller, Valentine

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373222	20	
2		21	
3	34148999	22	
4	147264	23	
5	247222	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M**2**Pa.**Valentine Miller*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 21*, 17*84*N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate*72 725*; Letter *St**298*

Sum

*69* Dollars*30* 90ths.

Signer

*Conrad & Miller*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page*19**Reuben*

(547)

Copyist.

Valentine Miller

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 21, 1784.

Nº of Certificate 72898; Letter G

278

Sum 50 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Conrad Muller

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

(547)

Copyist.

*K*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Valentine Miller*

*Pa*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 7, 1778.*

War,

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**35**

(555)

*L. C. Hendler*

Copyist.

M 12 Pa.

Volentine Miller

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls.**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$58 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1 Mo Aug 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Valentine Miller*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 21*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*12553*; Letter *H*

*298*

Sum

*33* Dollars

*30* 90ths

Signer

*Conrad x Miller*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*12*

(547)

*Reddick*  
Copyist.



457-6  
Mullen, John.

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mullen, John.

457-2

Mills, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57382	20	
2		21	
3	3914	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q1 43675

See also

2

Pa.

*Andrew Mills*  
*Per*

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 4*, 1778.

War,

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

*Old Continental*

Number of record:

35

(555)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

M 2 Pa.

Andrew Miller

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 51 1/2 3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 66

(575)

Recd

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Ad<sup>l</sup> Mills*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Feb. 16*, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*2552*; Letter *C*

Sum

*33*

Dollars

*30*

90ths.

Signer

*Ad<sup>l</sup> Mills*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*12*

(647)

*Richd. B. Bailey*  
Copyist.

457-6

Minger, Christian

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also



*M*

2

Pa.

*Christ<sup>n</sup> Minger*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17 .....

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72578* ; Letter *P*

Sum ..... *32* Dollars ..... *30* 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: *Desch<sup>t</sup> for German Regt*  
*Jan 81 Relained J. Howard*  
*Jr.*

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

*14 Rev Bunting*

(547)

Copyist.



In

2

Pa.

Christian Minger

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Eberius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72680; Letter H

Sum

24 Dollars

80 90ths.

Signer

Christ<sup>n</sup> Minger

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General of the Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

17

(547)

Copyist.

*For*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Christian Minger*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 6*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*12857*; Letter *H*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths

Signer

*Christian Minger*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*23*

(547)

*Robt Backley*

Copyist.

457-L

*Mirdin Michael*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Martin Michael*

Previous Number.

458  
Mitchell, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, William

<sup>459</sup>  
Mitchell, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mitchell, William

✓ 459-A.  
Mitchell, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M | 2 | Pa.

Robert Mitchell,  
Drum. 2 Regt.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(517)

J. J. Mearns

Copyist



*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Robert Mitchell*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto  
subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from  
Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius  
Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the  
Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively,  
in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Inter-  
est at six per. Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed  
by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as  
below, being for the Balance of a Settlement be-  
tween the United States and us for Gratuity allowed  
by Congress to the non commissioned officers &  
privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Oct 5*, 1786.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73501*; Letter *G*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Robt Mitchell*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*46*

(547)

*Recd. B. B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Robt Mitchell*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Sept 17*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73181*; Letter *C*

*554*

Sum

*125* Dollars *36* 90ths

Signer

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Fowler*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*35*

(547)

*Rub Bueatley*  
Copyist.

Next Number.

460  
*Mitchell, William*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *A9 P436-506*

See also

M

2

Pa.

William Mitchell

Drum, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 15 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Mitchell

*JN*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William Mitchell*

*Bt*

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for m<sup>o</sup> Sept 12 100*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Humphreys*

M

2

Pa.

Will<sup>m</sup> Michall

Pt., { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 2 10 A

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties P

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

M

2

Pa.

Wm. Mitchell

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> L

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries



M

2

Pa.

Wm Mitchell

Pvt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dills

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd +

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

T. Humphreys

M

2

Pa.

W<sup>m</sup> Mitchell

Drumr, { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 7 - 15 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Walter Stewart

*M.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Will<sup>m</sup> Mitchell*

*Drum* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 \$ - 15 \$*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

2

Pa.

William Mitchell

Drum

(Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.



(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 15 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Rison

*Mr*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William Mitchell*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 14, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72411*; Letter *R*

Sum

*36* Dollars

*60* 90ths.

Signer

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Menthewrite*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*8*

(547)

*Wm Mitchell*  
Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Wm Mitchell  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Pa.

William Mitchell

Drummer, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 197 10 24<sup>1/2</sup>

Sum admitted

Remarks: E. M. July 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 10

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



X 460-a  
Moarns, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-223-5	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 430783

See also

M

2

Pa.

Wm Moarns

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Huston

Copyst.

M 2 Pa.

Mr. Madsen

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

56 71 71

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Corrected & 21-22

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

(1)

(575)

Copyist.

460 - b

Mock, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37393	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M.

2

Pa.

Anaw Mock  
Pit

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

In command in ye  
Infantry at ye Lines

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copied.

Previous Number

Mulhollom, Hugh.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mulhollom, Hugh.

462  
Mulhollon, Hugh.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mulhollon, Hugh.



462-a

*Molly James*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Maloy James*

462: L

Money maker, Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Wannamagher, Philip

Next Number.

463

463-a

Montcaron, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Colin Montearone*  
*Pvt*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*, 1778.

War,

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**35**

(555)

*J. C. Hendler*

Copyist.

463.2

Montgomery, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Montgomery*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Nov 22*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72969*; Letter *L*

Sum

*80*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*John Montgomery*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*27*

(547)

*Recd B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*John Montgomery*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Nov 22, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72813*; Letter *J*

Sum

*75* Dollars

*0* 90ths

Signer

*John Montgomery*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*21*

(517)

*Rev. John Montgomery*  
Copyist.



463-4

Mooney, Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*2* | **2** | **Pa.**

*Patrick Homer*  
*Pit*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1778.

3 years,

War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**37**

(555)

*L. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

463-19  
Moore, Benjamin

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

M.

2

Pa.

Benj<sup>m</sup> Moore

Sgt., { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

~~Company~~ Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 3, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Late Sert. Reduced July 1  
being supernumerary

Remarks:

L. J. Davis

463-1

Moore, James

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373925	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5 3914	24
6 7777	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R 436, 50

See also

M.

2

Pa.

James Moore  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

James Moore

Appears on a

**Register**

of Furloughs granted to non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Major Hamilton's Comp<sup>y</sup>—  
Second Regim<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> from the Fifteen<sup>th</sup> day of  
January, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Furloughs Granted:

From Where,

Mendom

To what place,

By Whom,

Major

Time,

15 days.

Overstay'd:

Day,

10

Reasons,

bad Roads

Renewed:

Day,

Reasons,

Date of Furlough,

17 March, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545c)

J. Hurst

Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

James Moore

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 166 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 66

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

*In*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Moore*

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 20, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72524*; Letter *D*

Sum

*33* Dollars

*30* 90ths.

Signer

*James Moore*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*11*

(547)

*Rev. Buckenup*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

James Moore

Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72785; Letter L

Sum

110 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

James Moore

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

24

Putnam

(547)

Copist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*James Moore*

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ..... *Aug 20* , 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72936* ; Letter *P*

Sum ..... *120* Dollars ..... 90ths.

Signer *James Moore*

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page *25*

(547)

*Wm D. Smith*  
Copyst.

M

2

Pa.

Mrs Moore

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age, 29

Size: Feet 5, Inches 9

Trade, Tailor

Where Born:

State or County, Penna

Town, —

County, Newcastle

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

463c

Moore, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M | 2 | Pa.

James Moore.  
Major 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1820.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. *Land office.*"

Vol. **173**; page 19

(517)

J. H. Hambley

Copyist



463-f

Moore, James Fr.

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

2

Pa.

Jas Tr<sup>r</sup> Moore  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy :

Received Aug<sup>t</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1777 of Col  
Walter Stewart sixty Dollars for  
recruiting which I Promise to  
give a just & true acc<sup>t</sup> of  
Jas Tr<sup>r</sup> Moore Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(546i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

x 463-9 x  
Moore, Jesse

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 2	33
9	34
10 3729 1700	35
11	36
12 3914 5520	37
13	38
14	39
15 3918 5000	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

M

2

Pa.

Jesse Moore

Drum, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 13 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd +

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Joshua More*

*Drum.*, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 130*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Humphries*

M

2

Pa.

Isiah Moore

Drum, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 20

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 13d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

*M.*

2

Pa.

*Josiah Moore*

*Drummer*, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 m. 1 2 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Humphreys*



M

2

Pa.

Isiah Movie

Summer { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay L. 2 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

M

2

Pa.

Jesse Moore

Drummer { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 13 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Goshier's Company.

Humphreys

M

2

Pa.

Jessie Moore

Lrummer, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 13 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

*M*

2

Pa.

*Jesse Moore*

*Drummer* { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 130*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Humphries*

M

2

Pa.

Jesse Moore

Drummer,

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 15 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Jesse Moore

Fifer

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Jesse Moore*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 21*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72943*; Letter *G*

Sum

*88* Dollars

90ths

Signer

*Jas Moore for his  
son Jesse a minor*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*28*

*R. B. Bailey*

Copyist.

(547)



*M*

2

Pa.

*Jesse Moore*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 21*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72490*; Letter *C*

Sum

*81* Dollars

*14* 90ths.

Signer

*Jas Moore for his son Jesse*  
*a minor*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*21*

(547)

*W. B. B. B.*  
Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Jesse Moore*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 21, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72261*; Letter *L*

Sum

*36* Dollars

*68* 90ths.

Signer

*James Moore for his son Jesse*  
*a minor*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*3*

*Robt. Buckner*

Copyist.

(547)

M. | 2 | Pa.

Jesse Moore

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 97 18 29

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 67

Hart

(575)

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Jesse Moore  
Drum

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Huston

Copist.

468

Previous Number.

463-57

Moore, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer.

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3738-72	20	
2	3571	21	
3		22	
4	37148945	23	
5	147137	24	
6	125086	25	
7	105580	26	
8	189277	27	
9	105577	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

In

24

Pa.

John Moore

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72504; Letter L

Sum

36 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

James Moore for his  
son John.

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

11  
Am B. 1111

(547)

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Moore  
Drum

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

John Moore

Appears on a

Size Roll

—Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Age,

Size: Feet, Inches

Trade,

Where Born:

State or County,

Town,

County,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

C. B. Patterson

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*John Moore*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780; signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 21*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72488*; Letter *S*.

Sum

*81* Dollars

*14* 90ths.

Signer

*John Moore for his son*  
*John a minor*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page

*21*

*Not Booked*

Copyist.

(547)

M

2

Pa.

John Moore

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780 signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

June 1, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73493

; Letter

A

1404

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

George Way

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

45

(547)

Richd. B. Key

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Moore

Drummer, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 267 88 25

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1 Nov to by 78.

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 64

(575)

Robert

Copyist.

*In*

2

Pa.

*John Moore*

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue *Aug 21*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72942*; Letter *E*

Sum *88* Dollars ..... 90ths.

Signer *Jas Moore for his son John*  
*a minor*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*26*

*Richd. B. K. S.*

(547)

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Moore*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*June 1, 1785.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73135; Letter G*

*1404*

Sum

*40* Dollars

*60* 90ths.

Signer

*George Way*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*33*

(547)

*Alfred Key*

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

John Moore,  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 26

(547)

J. M. Moore

Copyist



21 625  
*Moore, Josiah*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Summer Summer*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Moore, Josiah*

466  
Moore, Roger

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*For E. Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Samuel Tolbert's Company, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the extraordinary month allowed by the Honorable Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *for Dec*, 17--.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *E. Moore*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in corp*

Remarks :

Roger Moore

*Henry* } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1000 17/10/8.

Pay per month \$ 20.00

Time of service 1220

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 21

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *for* *not if*

Remarks:

11112

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Roger Moore*

*Lery* { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

*5 Dollars*

Time of service

*mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*3 1/2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*

*Mr*

2

Pa.

*Roger Moore*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 26, 1777.*

£ *3* " " "

Remarks:

Number of record:

**49**

(5457)

*J. Cottrell*

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Roger Moore*

*Sergt* { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3* *8*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

Roger Moore

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 3<sup>00</sup> —

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(5451)

Northwell

Copyist.

*W*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Roger Moore*

*Serg.* { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*William*

M

2

Pa.

Roger Moore

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

E. H. Hart

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Roger Moore

Sergeant

Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov , 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Wilson

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Roger Moore*

*Serg* { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No 1

2

Pa.

Roger Moore

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Major Marion Lamar to  
Sundry Privates in the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup>. paid July  
17: 1777 at Camp Clove

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Camp near the Clove*  
*July 17, 1777.*

*81 Roger Moore 7 dollars*  
*£ 2. 12. 6*

Number of records:

33

(645i)

*J. C. Marshall*

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Roger Moore*

*Captain* { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *500*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

Roger Moore

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14, 1777*  
£ *6.. 12.. 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**45**

(5451)

*W. J. Johnston*  
Copyist.

77

2

Pa.

*Roger Moore*

*Serg.*

Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 1777.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

*See above*

11

2

Pa.

Roger Moore  
Sgt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

on Com<sup>d</sup> in the Leg<sup>al</sup>  
Infantry.

Number of record:

37

(555)

J. C. Hendler

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Roger Moore

Sergeant { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 dollars

Time of service, mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 - 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in hospital

Remarks:

1000

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Roger Moore*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert<sup>'</sup> Co. Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*June 7, 1778.*

£ *6*

*Roger Moore*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**55**

(545i)

*A. H. Patterson*

**Copyist.**

M

2

Pa.

Roger Moore

Sergt Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

5 Dollars

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

5 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In the hosp

Remarks:

1st Lt Moore

M |

2

Pa.

*Roger Moore*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Samuel Tolbert C<sup>o</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1778.*

£ *6.* *X Roger Moore*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**56**

(545i)

*G. H. Patterson*

Copyist.



M 1 2 Pa.

Roger Moore<sup>+</sup>

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>: whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 3

Remarks:

<sup>+</sup> Signs by mark.

Number of records

54

(5457)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

37

2

Pa.

Roger Moore

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> where- of Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colopel Do acknowl- edge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Roll dated

3 Feb

, 1778.

£ 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Asia

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Roger Moore

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 16 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

16 Mar, 1778.

£ 3, -

Remarks :

Sign by mark

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Huston

Copysd

*In*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Roger Moore*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 18, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*410*; Letter *I*

*210*

Sum

*20*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Matth Wynstaff Adm.*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*Rev Buerling*

(547)

Copyist.

*In*

2

Pa.

*Roger Moore*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 18*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72804*; Letter *I*

*210*

Sum

*113* Dollars *30* 90ths

Signer

*Mat<sup>h</sup> Wynstaff Adm*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **173**; page

*21*

*Reuben*

(547)

Copyist.

*Mr*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Roger Moore*

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 18*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72938*; Letter *A*

*210*

Sum

*105* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Math Winstaff*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*26*

(547)

*Not Guessed*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Roger More<sup>x</sup>

Sgt.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the  
Men belonging to the Second penni Regt  
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

\* \* \* \* \*

Roger More Ser.<sup>t</sup>

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>,

Jan 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.



M.

2

Pa.

Roger Moore

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 124 <sup>s</sup> 15 <sup>d</sup> 3 1/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: En Dec 25, 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 67

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Roger Moore  
Cap: T. Alberts C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6 - 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Heath

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Roger Moore*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert to  
Sundry privates—

\* \* \* \* \*

*Roger Moore* *£3.00*

\* \* \* \* \*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

**14**

(545i)

*B. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

*2* | **Pa.**

*Roger Moore*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*for dated, 17*  
*£ 3 " 0 " - Roger M. Moore*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**48**

(545t)

*J. C. Chambers*  
Copyist.

Roger Moore

Appears as signature to a

## Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

“We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
July.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17  
£ 3- - - - Roger & Moore

£ 3. - - - Roger & Moore

Remarks:

Number of record .

47

(5451)

*J. Chandler*  
Copies

*Copyist.*

M

2

Pa.

Roger Moore

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Tolberts Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-  
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 3 "

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(5451)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

x 467  
Moore, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 7125073

See also



M

2

Pa.

Wm Moore  
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

Receiv'd July 24<sup>th</sup> 1777 of Col  
Walter Stewart Sixty Dollars for the  
Recruiting Service which I promise to  
give a just and true account of  
Wm Moore Lieut.

Witness Pres<sup>t</sup>

C Marshall, Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

J

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

William Moore

1 Lt, { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov-1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

26 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per mo 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

37 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

William Moore

1 Lieut, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 £-16-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. K. K.

M

2

Pa.

William More

1<sup>st</sup>, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 37 - 15 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 2 | Pa.

William More

1 Lt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 75

Commencement of time Sept, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 13 £-15-£

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

2

Pa.

William More

1 Lt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

26  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per mo 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

13 £ - 15 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. More

M

2

Pa.

William Moore

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $2\frac{6}{3}$  Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 £ - 15 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

William Moore

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt on a

**Return**

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first of January 77  
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the  
13<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> With their Names, Rank,  
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-  
nations, &c—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept 6, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Jan 1, 1777.

Occurrences:

Resigned March 77

Number of record:

34

(548d)

Scorner

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

William Moore

1 Lieut, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26  $\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 16 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 42  $\frac{1}{2}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

M

2

Pa.

William Moore

1 Lt, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13  $\frac{2}{3}$  - 15  $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

M

Pa.

Wm Moore

Appears on a

**Return**

from the State of Pennsylvania for Money advanced,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

State Auditors Office

June 28, 1779,

in the body of an account with

Col Philip De-Haas

as follows:

<sup>1776</sup>  
Dec 9 To Cash paid

Wm Moore - £75 -

Number of record;

21

E H Patterson

(548d)

Copyist.

*M*

*Moore*

*Lt.*

*2d Penn.*

Appears on a

**List**

of Hats Sold by Dan<sup>l</sup> Kemper Esq<sup>r</sup> at Newburgh,  
July, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*1st dated*, 17

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

*J. C. Kemper*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

William Moore

Lieut, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 333. 8/6. 3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Apr 16 '77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 67

(575)

Moore

Copyist.

*M.*

**Pa.**

*William Moore*

*Lieut*

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *April 18*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**9**

(545m)

*J. B. Siller*

Copyist.



*M* |

2

| Pa.

*Wm Moore*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

"21. James Stone . . . . .	£2 12 6
72. Dan <sup>l</sup> . Williams . . . . .	7 6
83. Mich <sup>l</sup> Hays . . . . .	11 9
24. Rich <sup>d</sup> M <sup>c</sup> Mahan . . . . .	5
9. John Cays . . . . .	15
3. W <sup>m</sup> Herring . . . . .	5
	£4 16 9

Philad<sup>a</sup> August 3: 1777 Recd of James Johnston pay Mr 2<sup>nd</sup> penn. Reg't Four pounds Sixteen Shillings & Six pence in full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
£4 16 9 W<sup>m</sup> Moore."

(Revolutionary War,)

Number of record:

29

(545i)

*J. L. Chandler*

Copyist.

M. 1 2 | Pa.

William Moore

Lieut.

2<sup>d</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

Date of Commission,

18<sup>th</sup> April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

468.  
Moore, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

*Am* | **2** | **Pa.**

*Wm Moore*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

“We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell’s Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14*, 1777.  
£ *12* *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*75*  
(545i)

*Wm Moore*  
Copyist.

*M.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William Moore*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 m L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *nil*

Remarks:

*Sm*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William Moore* <sup>x</sup>

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

£ *3* " " "

Remarks :

Number of record:

**46**

(545i)

*W. Williams*

Copyist

*Pa.*

2

Pa.

*William Moore*

*Sergeant*

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *\$ 10.00*

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 30.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:



*A* | **2** | **Pa.**

*Wm. Moore*

Appears as signature to a  
**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap' Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Paymas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated .....

*Aug. 4, 1777.*

*£ 30 - - - Wm 3 Moore 1 Sept.*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

**47**

(545i)

*L. G. Mendenhall*

Copyist

*William Moore*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8* -----

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *1/2 per L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*M*

2

Pa.

*William Moore*

*Capt.* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug* 1, 17.

To what time paid *in*, 17.

Pay per month *1000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Aug 23.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Moore*

2

Pa.

*William Moore*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17.

Pay per month *2 dollars*.

Time of service *260*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.12*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Wounded Sept. 27.*

Remarks:

*W. Moore*

M

2

Pa.

Wm Moore,  
Sergt.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell to Sun-  
dry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

4-Wm Moore, Sergt. - £a - 7s 6d.

\* \* \* \* \*

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco<sup>t</sup> Fifty two  
pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap<sup>t</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

, 17 . . .

Number of record:

23

(5451)

Copyist

M

2

Pa.

Moores

Sergeant

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

4-Sergeant Moore - £3.30

\* \* \* \* \*

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco<sup>t</sup> Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap<sup>t</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1778.

Number of record:

23

(5451)

J T Hensley

Copyist

M |

2

Pa.

Moore

Sergeant.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the  
Men belonging to his Comp<sup>y</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

of Sergeant Moore

\$3-50

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 17<sup>th</sup>/6.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(645i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.



*M*

2

Pa.

*William Moore*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 7*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72653*; Letter *H*

Sum *268* Dollars

/ 90ths.

Signer

*W<sup>m</sup> Moore*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1815. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*16*

(547)

*Rob Buckley*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

William Moore

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72828; Letter B

Sum

189 Dollars 29 90ths.

Signer

W<sup>m</sup> Moore

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. --GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

22

(547)

Marked by  
Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

W<sup>re</sup> Moore

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Aug 9, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 12224; Letter A

Sum 57 Dollars 58 90ths.

Signer W<sup>re</sup> Moore

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page 1.

(547)

W. B. Bailey  
Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*William Moore*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Aug 7, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72246*; Letter *R*

Sum..... *150* Dollars

*30* 90ths.

Signer

*William Moore* —

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*2*

(547)

*Rev. Sunday*  
Copyist.

M | Pa.

William Moore.  
Sergeant

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office.”

Vol. **173**; page 23

(547)

J. J. Hendley

Copyist

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William Moore*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert to  
Sundry privates—

\* \* \* \* \*

*William Moore £15.--*

\* \* \* \* \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

**14**

(545i)

*L. H. Patterson*

Comptroller

462  
More. Jessiah

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Moore. Jesse.



470  
Next Number.

Moore. William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant / 1 Lieutenant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore. William

470-a

*More Roger*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Moore Roger*

✓ 470-11  
Moreland, Moses

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 3	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7 6	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

R. P. 436756

✓ See also

*M. 1. 2* | **Pa.**

*Moses Meriland*

*Private*, *1* Regiment *Pa.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *102* *11* *58*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *En 11/12 77*

*sh p in no more*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *101*

*N 22724*

(575)

Copyist.

Moses Moreland

....., Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 15, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72679; Letter C

1076

Sum

62 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

William Povey

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

17  
Rev. Povey

(547)

Copyist.

*In*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Moses Moreland*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Feb 15*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72856*; Letter *L*

*1096*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths

Signer

*William Power*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*23*

(547)

*Robt Buelkey*

Copyist.

Previous Number.

471  
Morgan, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



M.

2

Pa.

*John Morgan*

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug 13*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*12 Da.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*Deserted Aug. 26*

Remarks:

*W. J. Davis*

✓ 471-25  
Mornes, William

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

M

2

Pa.

William Morris

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Oct 27, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 12083; Letter D.

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer William Morris

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 13

(547)

Rutledge

Copyist.

472  
Morris, Abel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin

Book Mark:

20556

See also

*W*

2

Pa.

*Abel Morris*

*2 Leaf*

Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 .

To what time paid *July*, 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *July £ 10. 11. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Morris*

*Lieut.*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$10, 2.6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W*

2

Pa.

*Abel Morris*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 0. 2. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. C. Schuyler*  
Compt.



*John Harris*

*2d Unit* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *2m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 10, 2, 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Act. Board

2d Lieut., { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *C. L. ...*, 1777.

Commencement of time 11:15, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month .. *27 Dollars*

Time of service 222

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount \$ 10. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

4. C. caryocarpus

*M.*

2

Pa.

*Isaac Morris*

*Lieut.* (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777!

Commencement of time *1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1*, 17 .

To what time paid *1*, 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. W. 2. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Isaac Morris*

*John Harris*

*2d Lieut.*

Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service *100 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 100 days at 20 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick & Reading.*

Remarks:

*Abel Harris*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 yr.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay &c. 2d. Co.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Present without*

*leave.*

Remarks:

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Abel Morris*

*2d Lieut* (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *3*

Amount *30 Dollars & W. 2. 16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Absent without leave.*

Remarks:

*Mr*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Abel Morris*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary al-  
lowed by the Honorable Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *Feb-18*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*D. J. Taylor*

(545i)

Copyist.



*Am*

2

Pa.

*Abel Morris*

*2d Lieut.* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1774.

Commencement of time *1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *1*, 17.

Pay per month *27 Doll*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L. 2. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*present without leave*

Remarks:

511

2

Pa.

Abel Morris

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**Return**

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first of January 77  
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the  
13<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> With their Names, Rank,  
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-  
nations, &c—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept. 6*, 1778.

Date of Commission,

*June 1*, 1777.

Occurrences:

*Promoted Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> 77  
to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 77  
New arrangement*

Number of record:

**34**

(548d)

*A. Chandler*

Copyist.

M

Abel Morris

Lt.

Appears as shown below in a

**Book of Accounts of Disbursements,**

**Pay Master General's Office.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

New York,

Sept 23

, 1788 .

1383. Lt. Abel Morris d<sup>or</sup> to Capt. Geo. Jenkins<sup>or</sup>  
Recd. of him for the recruiting  
service (1777.) 300

Vol. 142, page 264

(5450)

C. J. Wilson

Copyist.

C M

Abel Morris  
Lt

Appears as shown below in a

**Book of Accounts of Disbursements,**  
Pay Master General's Office.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

New York, Sept 24, 1788.

2383. U. States Dr <sup>n</sup> to Lt. Abel Morris	ac.
for bounty and subs. of 5 recruits	116
for balance reduced	184
	300
Lt. A. Morris <sup>7/8</sup> Dr <sup>n</sup> to Specie from O.E.	
for 184 Dr <sup>n</sup> O.E. reduced	92
U. States <sup>7/8</sup> Dr <sup>n</sup> to Lt. A. Morris	
to subs. is. premium, pay &c p <sup>r</sup> acco	81 <sup>64</sup>

Pa.

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut. on a  
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the Second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, March 12, 1772.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record :

10

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

*Copyist.*

M

2

Pa.

Abel's Morris Estate

Lieut., 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 100 12 20

Sum admitted

Remarks: arranged Aug 1, 78.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 74

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

4172-a

Morris, Anthony James  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment

This file has not been found.



✓ 473-6  
Morris, David

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

472-X

✓  
Morris, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M | 2 | Pa.

David Morris

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Jan 11, 1786.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73405; Letter E

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

David Morris

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

42

(547)

Rev. Buckley

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*David Morris*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Jan 11*, 1786.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*79035*; Letter *L*

Sum

*110* Dollars

*60* 90ths.

Signer

*David Morris*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*30*

(547)

*Richard W. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

David Morris.  
Prk. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. *Ld. office.*"

Vol. **173**; page 21

(517)

J. T. D. D. D.

Copyist

Previous Number.

Morrison, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

Am 436, 78

See also

*M*

2

Pa.

*James Morrison*  
*Capt.*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May 19*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *May 19*, 1777.

To what time paid *May 19*, 1777.

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *12 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$1.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *On Furlough.*

Remarks:



*My*

2

Pa.

*James V. Garrison*

*R. J.*

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *7*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1000000*, 17.

To what time paid *1000000*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *100*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$1. 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Deceased 19 June*.

Remarks:

*W. J. Garrison*

2

Pa.

*James Morrison*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks :

Number of record:

**36**

(655)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

M.

2

Pa.

James Morrison

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 266 \$ 11 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: En May 14, '77 des' no u.  
23. 7c. rejo' apleto.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 69

Mar 1

(575)

Copyist.

X

444

Morrison, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M

2

Pa.

<sup>X</sup>  
James Morrison  
Priv, } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 11 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Morrison

M | 2 | Pa.

James Morrison  
Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid July, 1778.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  - 10  $\frac{1}{2}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Crissom

M | 2 | Pa.

James Morrison  
Pvt { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1781

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 f 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



M

2

Pa.

James Morrison

Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Kisor

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Morrison*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 16 s*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

James Morrison

Private { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 £ - 18 s - 4 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 23 Dec

Remarks: ✓

James Morrison

M

2

Pa.

James Morrison

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Feb. 15, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72430; Letter H  
1081

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

William Beatty

Remarks:

---  
\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

8

(547)

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*James Morrison*

....., Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue *Feb 15*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72696*; Letter *B*  
*1081*

Sum *57* Dollars *50* 90ths

Signer *W<sup>m</sup> Power*

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *18*

(547)

*Thos B. Bowen*

Copyist.

In | 2 | Pa.

James Morrison

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Feb 15, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72873; Letter D  
1681 :

Sum 50 Dollars ..... 90ths.

Signer Wm Voron

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 23

(547)

R. W. Buckner

Copyist.

✓ 475  
Morrison, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin .....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



*M*

2

Pa.

*John Morrison*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 19*, 17

To what time paid *June 20*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *120*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Dr. Fanning*

Remarks:

*John Harrison*

*Ch* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *25 Dollars*.

Time of service *80*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay \$1. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Deserted 9 June*.

Remarks:

475-12

Morrison, Michael

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

2

Pa.

Michael Morrison

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Feb 25, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 73424; Letter C

1177

Sum .. 80 Dollars .. 90ths.

Signer William Cowce

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 43

(547)

Richd. A. Day

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Nick<sup>d</sup> Morrison*

....., Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Feb 25*, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*13057*; Letter

*G*

*1179*

Sum

*40* Dollars

*60*<sup>d</sup> 90ths.

Signer

*William Gower*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*30*

(547)

*Bartholomew*  
Copyst.

M | 2 | Pa.

Michael Morrison,  
Priv. & Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 2-

(547)

J. J. Dunlap

Copyist

Morrison, James.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Morrison, James.



✓ 476-R  
Moser, Henry

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

*In*

2

Pa.

*Henry Moser*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 26*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*12563*; Letter *I*

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Henry Moser*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*13*

(547)

*W. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

476-2  
Moyer, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M | 2 | Pa.

John Moure.  
Pvt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. *Id.* office.”

Vol. **173**; page 21

(547)

*J. H. Hensley*  
Copyist

*In*

2

Pa.

*John Meyer*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Sept 27, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*13547*; Letter *A*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths

Signer

*John Meyer*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Tutor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*47*

(547)

*R. B. Backus*

Copist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Moyer*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Sept 27, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73151*; Letter *G*

Sum

*119* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer

*John Moyer*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**;

page

*34*

(547)

*Reuben*

Copyist.

477  
Mayeres. Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mayeres. Jacob.



477  
Mayeres. Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mayeres. Jacob.

X  
475  
Moyers, Jacob  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

~~Sergeant~~  
Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 475075

See also

*Jacob Myers*

*Corp*, { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dec*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ - 152*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. C. Hanson*

*M.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Jacob Moyers*  
*Corp.*

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 5 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Jacob Moyers  
Corp., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 15 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jacob Rogers  
Corpl

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years, 1

The War,

Remarks:

Entered 16<sup>th</sup> March  
1778.

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Kinsler

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Jacob Moyores*

*Corp*, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 \$ 15-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



M

2

Pa.

Jacob Moyers  
Corp,

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 15 - 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Jacob Moyses

Sergeant

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 15 - 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Being omitted in the Pay  
Rolls for the months of Sept<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

Oct & Nov 1776 he  
being prisoner of war the  
above months and Sergt

9 £ 45

M

2

Pa.

Jacob Moyers  
Corp.

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 15 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. K. K. K.

Pa.

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

111. Reason

In

2

Pa.

Jacob Myers

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Oct 20, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72408; Letter X

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Jacob Myers

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**;

page 8

Wm Bruckley

(547)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

Jacob Myers

Sergeant, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 101 \$ 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

101 \$ 11

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 17

(575)

Copyist.

478-a

*Moyre John*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Moyer John*



4-7-79  
Moyers. Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moyers. Jacob.

479-a

Moyst, John

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also

*Mr*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Ince*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 19, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72747*; Letter *P*

Sum

*61* Dollars

*10* 90ths.

Signer

*John Ince*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*19*

*Overlaid*

(647)

Copyist.

479-2

Mozz, Balser

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*m*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Balser Moze*

*Pri*

Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1780 .

Roll dated

*May 2*

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William  
B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

*E. W. Moore*

(543)

Copy.

Michulhuten, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McElhutton, Peter

451  
Muchulhuton, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McEldhuton, Peter



1482  
Muckelroy, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

M<sup>c</sup>Elroy, John

<sup>43</sup>  
Mudock. George.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Murdock. George.

483-12

Mulhalland Hugh

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Sergeant

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Mulholm Hugh

494  
Mulholam, Hugh.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mulholam, Hugh.

<sup>455</sup>  
Mulhollen, Hugh.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mulhollen, Hugh.

<sup>296</sup>  
Mulhollin, Hugh.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mulhollin, Hugh.

<sup>487</sup>  
Mulholm. Hugh.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mulholm. Hugh.



<sup>488</sup>  
X  
Mulholom, Hough

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16 3718 3776	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 9.

✓ Book Mark: 715-3-15

✓ See also

M

2

Pa.

Hugh Milkollin

Port, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Hugh Melchollon

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars,

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Hugh Mulholim<sup>+</sup>

Cor

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug , 1778 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Aug 1 , 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> L

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Col. Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Hugh Molhollom

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence for M. L2 100.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Hugh Milholm

Port, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 20 20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 134 4 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Hugh Milholum

Serjt., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 20, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 10 D.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$1.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries



M

2

Pa.

Hugh Mulholom

Sergeant

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 1000000

Time of service 1000000

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23 13 1/4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Cumprinas

M

2

Pa.

Hugh Mulholom

Serjt., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 15s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosnör's Company.

Humphreys

M

2

Pa.

Hugh Mulholom

Sergt, { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 16 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 3 150

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Hugh Mulholum

Sergt

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 13s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Hugh Mulhollim

Serget.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

Lugh Mulholland

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Sept 10, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 42254; Letter P

335

Sum 50 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Mary x Switzer

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 2

(547)

R. W. Guesling

Copyist.

*M*

*2*

**Pa.**

*Hugh Hallholm*

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Sept 10*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*f 2662*; Letter *A*

*535*

Sum

*109* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Mary X Switzer*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*16*

(647)

*W. B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.



*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Hugh Mullholm*

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Sept 10, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*12139*; Letter *A*

*535*

Sum

*120* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Mary X Sevilger*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*22*

(547)

*H. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Hugh Mulhollin  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

High Muthalom

Sergeant, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 115 14 14

Sum admitted

Remarks: / by Oct 20, 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 64

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

489  
Mullan, Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mullen, Alexander

489-a

Mullan, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mullen, John, Jr.

<sup>471</sup>  
Mullan. John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mullen. John.

✓  
47  
Mullan, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*Michael Sullivan*

*He* { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month .....

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*W. L. Taylor*

X  
472  
Mullen, Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

2

Pa.

*Alexander Miller*

*Pr* { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *6*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 .

To what time paid *17*, 17 .

Pay per month *3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 mo. \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*R. S. Stayner*

*M*

2

Pa.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Muller*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1788*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off Aug. £ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Assented*

Remarks:

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

493

Next Number.

493-a

Mullen, Edward**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.****(Revolutionary War.)****CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

M

2

Pa.

Edward Mullen

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the  
Men belonging to the Second penni Regt  
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

\* \* \* \* \*

Edward Mullen

£0.15.0

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>,

Jan 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

<sup>6</sup>  
Edward Mullen

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows :

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

D<sup>r</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*  
28 Edward Mullen £ - 34 6  
\* \* \* \* \*

£51 12 7

Exam<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L<sup>o</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. C. Chandler  
Copyist



493-a

Mullen, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mullin, John. Sr.

443-6  
Mullen, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37-90000	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John D. Miller*

*Co.* { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry Bieker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm*

2

Pa.

*John D. Miller*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late  
commanded by Major William  
Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *& 3 Shilling*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . . .*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Miller*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayners C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> W<sup>m</sup> was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*10 Dec*, 1777

£ *2*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**51**

(545i)

*John Miller*

Copyist

74

2

Pa.

John Mullen

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 24.10.

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

James Johnston

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*John M. Miller*

*Rt.* { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late  
commanded by Major William  
Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *1 Hospital*

Remarks:

*W. J. Miller*



*M*

2

Pa.

*Jno. Mullan*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Stayner C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14*, 1777.  
£ *6<sup>00</sup> 9<sup>00</sup> 2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545)

*J. Johnston*  
Copyist.

*W*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Miller*

*Chk*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. Stayner*

*Wm. C. Muller*  
*(Capt.)*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
 Continental Forces commanded by  
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time

*1st*, 1777.

Commencement of pay

*1st*, 1777.

To what time paid

*1st*, 1777.

Pay per month

*6.30*

Time of service

*1st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*1st*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Mullin*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*@ 3 dollars.*

Time of service

*1000.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of 1000.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

it

2

Pa.

*John Muller*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug 13, 1777.*

*& 24 10.4 - John Muller*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**47**

(5456)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyright

*Mc*

2

Pa.

*John McMillan*

*Ch*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2.10s.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. L. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*John Smith*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
 Continental Forces commanded by  
 Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 mo. \$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*R. Stayner*



M

2

Pa.

John Mullan

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

“We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner’s Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

13 Feb

, 1778.

£ 2, 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(5451)

John Mullan

Copyist.

*Small Union*

*1st* { Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in  
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Shay to 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *44-10*

*Small Union*

M

2

Pa.

John Mullan

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayners C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Approved

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

*PA.*

2

Pa.

*John H. Miller*  
*PA.*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

*6 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of Jan £2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*PA.*

M

2

Pa.

Jno Mullin

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup>. Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *March 13*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *PA*

M

2

Pa.

John Mullan  
Cap: Stayners

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6. 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Hornell

Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

John Mullan

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 265 16 21

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 70

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

*A*

2

Pa.

*John Muller*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*10<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>, 17*  
*£ 2<sup>5</sup> 10<sup>0</sup> - John C Muller*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

*J. C. Muller*  
Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Mullen

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Stayners Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 2<sup>nd</sup> 10

Remarks:

Number of records

46

(545i)

By J. Mullen

Copyist.

493-c

Mullen, John, Jr.  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

QV 436-75

See also

M |

2

Pa.

*John Mullen, Junr*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gosner C<sup>o</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1778.*

£ s

*John<sup>his</sup> C. Mullen Junr*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**56**

*Chas Patterson*

(515i)

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Mullan

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Peter Gosner' C<sup>o</sup>.  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn the Sums of  
Money to which we have affixed our Names this  
7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

& s<sup>t</sup>

John + Mullan

Remarks :

Number of record:

55

(545i)

A. H. Patterson

Copyist

M

2

Pa.

John Muller

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

100 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

100 11 11

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575)

Copyist.



493-1  
Mullen, John.

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mullen, John.

493-e

Mullin, John, Jr.  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

2

Pa.

John Mullin Junr.  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M |

2

Pa.

John Mullen Jun<sup>r</sup>

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert  
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James  
Johnston Paymaster of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsyl-  
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed  
our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ s

John Mullen, Jun<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

493-f

Mullin, John, Sr.

**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

M

2

Pa.

John Mullen.

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows :

"Morristown Aprile 28<sup>th</sup> 1777 Cash Delivered  
by L<sup>t</sup> Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Pennsy<sup>l</sup>  
Regement under My Command Stationed at  
Morriston.

\* \* \* \* \*  
44 John Mullen L<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Penn. Regt.  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown  
Aprile 28, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. T. Mullen

Copyist

M

2

Pa.

John Mullen

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash delivered, by Major W<sup>m</sup> Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

\* \* \* \* \*

John Mullen

Ledger 1777

\* \* \* \* \*

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10<sup>d</sup>. pence.

W<sup>m</sup> Williams Maj<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of recs 2:

20

(545:)

J<sup>s</sup> Hensley

Copyist



M

2

Pa.

John Mullin Senr  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap' Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

4777  
Mulson, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Malser, Thomas

493-16

Mulvany Patrick  
**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33333333	20
2 33333333	21
3 33333333	22
4 33333333	23
5 33333333	24
6 33333333	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 33333333

See also

M

2

Pa.

Pat<sup>k</sup> Mulvenna

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age,

26

Size: Feet

5-

Inches

8

Trade,

Brass Founder

Where Born:

State or County,

Ireland

Town,

Dublin

County,

Dublin

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

G. B. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Park Mulvany  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

3 y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Sick prest.

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Patrick Mulvaney

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

166

11

27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

En July 1. 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 68

(575)

Mar 21

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Pat<sup>r</sup> Mullvany*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Sept 17, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*12525*; Letter *L*

*564*

Sum

*53*

Dollars

*50*

90ths.

Signer

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Bowen*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*Pro Buckley*

(547)

Copyist.



*In*

2

Pa.

*Pat Mulvaney*

Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Sept 17, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72759; Letter E*

*564*

Sum

*64* Dollars

*40* 90ths.

Signer

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Potomac*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*20*

*Pat Mulvaney*

(547)

Copyist.

In | 2 | Pa.

Pat<sup>r</sup> Mullvany

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 ”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Sept 17, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72929; Letter S  
564

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Alex<sup>r</sup> George

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
\*This book bears the following Certificate: “I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book ‘A,’ one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.”

Vol. **172**; page 15

(547)

Wm. B. Mullvany  
Copyist.

493-i

Mulloney, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

2

Pa.

*John Mullarey*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17 ..

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *12335*; Letter *X* ..

Sum..... *33* Dollars *50* 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *12*

(547)

*Wm. B. L. L.*

Copyist.

494

493-i

Mulhoney, Patrick**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)**PrivatePrivate**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.***Cards filed with*Mulhoney, Patrick

405  
\*  
Murdock, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

2

Pa.

*George M. Muddock*

*Private*, { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *52* *Shillings*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *prisoner*

Remarks:



*M*

2

Pa.

*George Murdock*

{ Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Major William Williams.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *in prison 3 April*

Remarks:

*1. 1st 17 mo on*

George Murdock

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Major Marion Lamar to  
Sundry Privates in the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Regt. paid July  
17: 1777 at Camp Clove

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp near the Clove*  
*July 17, 1777.*

*82 George Murdock 7 dollars*  
*+ 2.12.6*

Number of record:

**33**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

George Murdock

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the  
Men belonging to the Second penni Regt  
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

\* \* \* \* \*

George Murdock £0-15-0

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>,

Jan 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

496

Next Number.

496-a

Murphey, Arch<sup>d</sup>

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Murphy, Archibald

✓ 4796-12  
Murphy, Philip  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

M

2

Pa.

Philip Murphy

Private, 2 Regiment Pa. R.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

12 3 3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 63

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

496-6

Murphy, Archibald

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5	372	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CPV 436 786

See also



M

2

Pa.

Arch. Murphy  
Sergeant

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

War, /

3 y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Houston

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Archib<sup>d</sup> Murphy*

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Oct 28, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72499*; Letter *H*

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Archib<sup>d</sup> Murphy*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*11*

(547)

*Richd Smalley*

Copyist.

In

2

Pa.

Archibald Murphy

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Oct 28, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72660 ; Letter I

Sum

99 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Arch<sup>d</sup> Murphy

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

16

(547)

Rev. Buckley  
Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Archd<sup>d</sup> Murphy*

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Oct 28*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72837*; Letter *D*

Sum

*120* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*A<sup>d</sup> Murphy*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*12*

(547)

*W. B. R. H.*  
Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Christopher Murphy

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 20, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73121

; Letter

G

Sum

40 Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Christ<sup>\*</sup> & Murphy

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

33

(547)

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Archibald Murphy

Sergeant, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 21-14 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 1

(575)

100416

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Arch<sup>d</sup> Murphey

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age,

48

Size: Feet

5

, Inches

8 1/2

Trade,

Yeoman

Where Born:

State or County,

Penn<sup>a</sup>

Town,

County,

Newcastle

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

Arch. Murphy  
Sgt

Appears on a

**Register**

of Furloughs granted to non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Major Hamilton's Comp<sup>y</sup>—  
Second Regim<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> from the Fifteen<sup>th</sup> day of  
January, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

**Furloughs Granted:**

From Where,

Mendon

To what place,

York County

By Whom,

Col Stewart

Time,

40 days.

**Overstay'd:**

Day,

10

Reasons,

bad Roads

**Renewed:**

Day,

Reasons,

Date of Furlough,

17 Feby, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

496-C

Murphy, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

2

Pa.

*Andrew Murphy*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Aug 12, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73436*; Letter *C*

Sum

*80*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*And. Murphy*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*4d*

(547)

*Wm Buckley*

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Andrew Murphy*

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 12, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73436*; Letter *C*

Sum

*80*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*And. Murphy*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*4d*

(547)

*Wm Buckley*

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

Andrew Murphy  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21

(547)

J. H. Murphy

Copyist

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Andrew Murphy*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug. 12, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73071*; Letter *D*

Sum

*117* Dollars

*30* 90ths.

Signer

*And<sup>d</sup> Murphy*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*31*

(547)

*Richard Allen*  
Copyist.

✓ 496-A

Murphy, Christopher

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*M*

2

Pa.

*Christo Murphy*

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Oct 20*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73479*; Letter *D*

Sum

*80*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Chris<sup>t</sup> x Murphy*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**;

page *45*

(547)

*RW Bickney*

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa

Christ Murphy  
Prk 2<sup>d</sup> Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading :

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*"

Vol. 173; page 21

(547)

J. J. M. M. M.

Copyist

496-2

Murphy, Francis

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37392, 62	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*(11)* | **2** | **Pa.**

*Francis Murphy*  
*Priv.*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

3 years,

War, *1*

Remarks: *See Present*

Number of record :

**37**

(555)

*J. C. Howard*

Copyist.

496-2

Murphy, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	379935	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



496  
Murphy, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 436 75

See also



*John H. Murphy*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1775.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 25 doll.*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Murphy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt Joseph Howell's Co: of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Regt the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777  
£ 2 0

Remarks: 10 over paid him  
last time

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

John Murphy

Copyist.

*Joseph Howell's Company*  
 { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
 late commanded by Major William  
 Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *\$3.00*

Time of service, *20 days*

Whole time of service, *20 days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

*M*

2

Pa.

*John Murphy*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14*, 1777.

£ *4* *12* *6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*45*

(545i)

*J. Johnston*

Copyist.

*Pa.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Murphy*  
*Pvt.*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Oct.*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *2.3 dollars*

Time of service *2.3*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Nil.*

Remarks:

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Murphy*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

£ *2..10*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**46**

(545.)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist

*John Murphy*  
 Co. H, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
 Continental Forces commanded by  
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of June, £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Ch*

2

Pa.

*Col. Murphy*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Paymas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug 14, 1777.*

*£2.10 - John X Murphy 13<sup>th</sup>*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**47**

(5451)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist

*John Murphy*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
 Continental Forces commanded by  
 Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, *July*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Murphy*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

£ 2000 -

*John Murphy*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**48**

(5451)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*for Joseph Howell's*  
 { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
 Continental Troops, commanded by  
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 sh 6d*

Time of service *10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 sh*

Amount *of 10 sh 6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *2*

Remarks:

*John H. Howell*  
*P. H. Howell*  
 { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
 Continental Troops, commanded by  
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Dec.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 shillings*

Time of service *Dec.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11 shillings & 3 pence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

John Murphy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of October 1777 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct

, 1777.

£ 2 " 10 "

Remarks:

Oct 26.

Number of record:

49

(545r)

A. Cottrell

Copyist.

*M.*

2

Pa.

*John Murphy*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 3 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. T. Taylor*



M

2

Pa.

John Murphy  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Murphy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Howell's Company Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August—1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ s

John<sup>his</sup> L. Murphy  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

m

2

Pa.

John Murphy

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the  
Men belonging to his Comp<sup>y</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

10-John Murphy

Sept 17/8

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam<sup>d</sup>

Sept 17/8

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(645i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Murphy.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

10 John Murphy £ 7 11 0

\* \* \* \* \*

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco<sup>t</sup> Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap<sup>t</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1776.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

M

2

Pa.

Jn<sup>o</sup> Murphy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Howell's Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn. the Sums  
of Money to which we have affixed our Names  
this 7 day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s- Jn<sup>o</sup> t Murphy

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

L. K. Patterson

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Murkin*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*3 Feb*, 1778.

£ *2* / *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*Estlin*

Copyist.

*John Murphy*  
*for*

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *63 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *on Guard.*

Remarks:

*A. J. Taylor*



M

2

Pa.

John Murphy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the Month of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

£ 2. 10

Remarks :

\* Signs by mark

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist

*M* **2** **Pa.**  
*John Pinkney*

*Mr.* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *£3 10 00*.  
Time of service *1 yr*.  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *of pay £2.10*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

*Copyist*

M

2

Pa.

John Murphy \*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

\* See record

Number of record

51

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*John Murphy*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary al-  
lowed by the Honorable Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Feb 18*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *& 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*per L 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Paid.*

*John Murphy*

*M*

2

Pa.

*John Murphy*  
*Ct.*

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Febr.*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*£ 3 doll.*

Time of service

*1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

John Murphy

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

56

76

27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

60

(575)

Murphy

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Murphy  
Cap: Howell's Co

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6 25 00

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Copyist.



*In*

2

Pa.

*John Murphy*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17 ..

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *12459*; Letter *L*

Sum *23* Dollars *31* 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*9*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Murphy

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 21 dollars p<sup>d</sup> Serj<sup>t</sup> Adams for himself & party  
May 1778

\* \* \* \* \*  
John Murphy 1 doll  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545r)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Murphy

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 11 day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 2. 10. -

Remarks: 30 Decem overpaid him  
last time 10/over

Number of record

50

(545i)

Scottmel

Copyist.

✓ 496-L  
Murrin, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. & 2d Mr. Lieut. & 2d Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436786

See also

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William Murren*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Sept 10, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72230*

; Letter

*P*

*525*

Sum

*57*

Dollars

*66*

90ths.

Signer

*E. Beatty, Atty*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 1.

(517)

*Wm Buller*  
Copyist.

M2Pa.William Murren

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate72249; Letter C525

Sum

232 Dollars30 90ths.

Signer

Ed<sup>rd</sup> Beatty, Ally

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page2

(547)

Samuel Beatty

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

William Murren

Lieut. & Co. M.; 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 2/34 .. 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: En May 77, 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 8. 79.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 69

(575)

Murren

Copyist.



In

2

Pa.

William Murren

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72639; Letter D  
525

Sum

591 Dollars

6 90ths.

Signer

E. Beatty, Atty

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

10

(547)

Hubbuckley

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*William Murren*

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Sept 10*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72833*; Letter *A*

*525*

Sum

*510* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*E. Beatty, Atty*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN. Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 22

*Wm Murren*

(547)

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William Murren*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Sept 10, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72945*; Letter *R*

*525*

Sum

*16* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*E. Beatty Atty*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. **172**; page

*28*

(547)

*Antiquary*  
Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*William Murren*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Sept 10, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73346*

*73347*

*73348*

; Letter *La*

*525*

Sum

*500*

*500*

*457*

Dollars

*50*

90ths.

Signer

*E. Beatty, atty*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN *Agent for General State of Pennsylvania.*"

Vol. 172: page

*40 941*

*Rev. G. B. B. B.*

(547)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa

William Murren  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 113

(547)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist

✓ 76 i  
Murray, Jeremiah  
**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: AP 436783

See also

M

2

Pa.

Jeremial Murray

Private

Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

133

11

27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

in May 16, 71

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)--R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

67

(575)

Jeremial Murray

Copyist.



In

2

Pa.

Jeremiah Murray

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72596; Letter

R

197

Sum

35 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Jacob Widman

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN. Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

7

(547)

Rev. Bullock

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*Jeremiah Murray*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 17, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72 726; Letter D*

*194*

Sum

*62 Dollars*

*50* 90ths.

Signer

*Jacob Weidman*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*14*

(547)

*W. B. Buckley*

Copyist.

Jeremiah Murray

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

## Book\*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N° of Certificate

72899; Letter *SK*

197

Sum

\$8 Dollars

90ths.

## Signer

Jacob Weidman

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book "A," one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

of the Bureau

(547)

Copyist.

496-9

Murray, John  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q, P 436786

See also

*M*

*Murray*

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Several Guards in & about the City of New  
York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

*New York*  
*August 20<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1776.*

Details of Guard:

Guard,

*North Barrack*

Field Officers,

; Captains, *1*

Subalterns,

*2*; Sergeants, *2*

Corporals,

; Drums & fifes, *1*

Privates,

*73*

Centries by Day,

*30*

Centries by Night,

*36*

By Whom visited,

*Maj<sup>r</sup> Brooks*

At what Hour,

*2 o'clock*

Prisoner's Name,

*James Gaslett*

Of what Company,

*2<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Pen RR*

Of what Regiment,

*Capt Murray*

By whom Confin<sup>d</sup>,

Number of Nights Confin<sup>d</sup>,

*One*

For what Crime, *Disobedience & Drunkenness*

*& breaking from the 2<sup>d</sup> Guard at point pleasant*

Remarks:

Number of record

**75**

(5187)

*J. P. R. R. R.*  
Copyist

M

J

Murray  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the several Guards in and about the City of  
New York

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

Aug 21, 1776.

Detail of the Guard:

Ship Yard

Field Officer, ; Lieut. Col<sup>s</sup>,

Captains, 1 ; Sub<sup>s</sup>, 2 ; Serg<sup>ts</sup>, 2

Corp<sup>s</sup>, 2 ; Drums or fifes, 1 ; Privates, 50

Centries:

By Day, 12 ; By Night, 16

Who went the Grand Rounds, Lt Col<sup>s</sup> Jacobs

At What Hour of the Night, between 11 & 3 o'clk

Prisoner's Name, James Gaslet

Regiment, 2 Bat<sup>n</sup> Peni Rif: Regt

Company,

By whom Confined, Capt Murray

N<sup>o</sup> Nights Confined, 2

Crime, Disobedience & breaking

Guard at point pleasant

Remarks:

Number of record :

37  
(548.)

L B Patterson  
Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

John Murray  
Major

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

Received July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1777 of Colonel  
Walter Stewart Seven hundred and fifty  
Dollars which I promise to distribute  
as follows.

To Capt Anderson -- 250 Dollars

To Capt Clarke -- 250 D<sup>o</sup>

To Lt Boyd -- 250 D<sup>o</sup>

750

For which I promise to get their receipts.

Lewis Farmer Lt: Cl:

Witness Present

John Murray Major

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

5

C. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.



M | I | Pa.

John Murray \*

Major

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Penna Reg<sup>t</sup> Com-  
manded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778

\* This name appears on this Roll only in Caption  
✓ Endorsement

Number of record:

39

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

Lt Col Murray \*

Appears on a

Weekly Returns  
of Lt Col Murray's Compa-  
ny (2 Pa Regt) from July 14  
to Dec 25, 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

\* This name appears on this ~~these~~ Return only in  
Caption as shown above

Number of record :

444

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

M |

| Pa.

John Murray

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading :

“ We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of five Years full pay in Lieu of Half Pay for Life.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Aug 6, 1784.  
N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 46385 } ; Letter C  
76385 }  
16385 }  
23  
Sum 1200 Dollars 90ths.  
1200  
Signer Frederic Watts  
1140

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: “I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book ‘A,’ one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.”

Vol. **172**; page 148  
Reuben  
(547) Copyist.

Mr

2

Pa.

John Murray

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug. 6, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72233; Letter P

23

Sum

368 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Frederick Walls

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

2  
Rev. Buckley

Copyist.

(547)

*My*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Murray*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 6, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72210*; Letter *L*

*23*

Sum

*224*

Dollars

*78*

90ths.

Signer

*Frederick Watts*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 1.

*Wm B. Beckley*

(547)

Copyist.

M

Pa.

John Murray  
Lt. Col.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. *Ld. office.*"

Vol. 173; page 17

(547)

J. H. Murray

Copyist

M

2

Pa.

Murray

Colo

Appears on a

**Register**

of Furloughs granted to non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Major Hamilton's Comp<sup>y</sup>—  
Second Regim<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> from the Fifteen<sup>th</sup> day of  
January, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

**Furloughs Granted:**

From Where,

To what place,

By Whom,

Colo Murray

Time,

days.

**Overstay'd:**

Day,

Reasons,

**Renewed:**

Day,

Reasons,

Date of Furlough, , 17

Remarks: *No name of person on this Roll only  
in Column of Furlough granted by whom*

Number of record:

44

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.



M | 2 | **Pa.**

John Murray

1st Colonel, 2nd Regiment Pa.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls.**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 2100 00 00

Sum admitted \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Murray

Copyist.

*M*

*Perm.*

*John Murray*

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant Colonel* on a

**List of General and Field Officers**

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Number of record:

**7**

(545m)

*L. B. Bonman*

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

John Murray  
Major 2 Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Major

Date of Commission, 5th Feb, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

H. Austin

Copyist.

M |

2

Pa.

*John Murray*  
*Lt. Col.*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

“ United States Dr  
To Captain Jn<sup>o</sup> Murray of the Pen<sup>a</sup> State Regiment  
To Premium for enlisting six Recruits at £3 pr man £18 0 0  
William Washington enlisted Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1776  
John Cutts enlisted March 23<sup>d</sup> 1777  
Joseph Kelly — April 1<sup>st</sup> 1778  
John Buckley — Jan<sup>y</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1778  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Johnston — March 1<sup>st</sup> 1777  
Patrick Ricord — October 10<sup>th</sup> 1778

Bounty paid to the above Recruits at 20 Doll. each.

The bounty for Inlisting Joseph Kelly, John Buckley &  
patrick Ricord has been Allowed and paid - - £45 0 0

	Days	M.
To Subsistence for Cutts	— 15 —	at —
_____ for Kelly	— 30 —	— Already Settled — M.
_____ for Buckley	— 12 —	— Already Settled — M.
_____ for Johnston	— 31 —	—
_____ for Ricord	- - -	- Already Settled — M.

I certify that the above account, as stated, is a true state  
of the men Enlisted & the money paid them &c.

John Murray  
Lt Col 2 P Rg

Rec<sup>d</sup> from Coll W. Stewart 130 Dollars for recruiting the  
within men.

Rec<sup>d</sup> the Above Mentoned Dollers In January 1778—

John Murray  
Lt Col.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

3

(545i)

*L. H. Peterson*

Copyist.

M.

Pa.

John  
Major

Murry

2<sup>d</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feb. 5, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. P. Sitter

Copyist.

M

Merry

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

showing Arrangement of the Army.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not Dated, 17

Asst. to Dr. M. G. L.

Number of record:

11

J. M. Weare

(545m)

Copyright

M

2

Pa.

*John Murray*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

“United States Dr  
To Captain Jn<sup>o</sup> Murray of the Pen<sup>a</sup> State Regiment  
To Premium for enlisting six Recruits at £3 p<sup>r</sup> man £18 0 0  
William Washington enlisted Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1776  
John Cutts enlisted March 23<sup>d</sup> 1777  
Joseph Kelly — April 1<sup>st</sup> 1778  
John Buckley — Jany 12<sup>th</sup> 1778  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Johnston — March 1<sup>st</sup> 1777  
Patrick Ricord — October 10<sup>th</sup> 1778

Bounty paid to the above Recruits at 20 Doll. each.

The bounty for Inlisting Joseph Kelly, John Buckley &  
patrick Ricord has been Allowed and paid - - £45 0 0

	Days	M.
To Subsistence for Curts	— 15 —	at —
— for Kelly	— 30 —	— Already Settled — M.
— for Buckley	— 12 —	— Already Settled — M.
— for Johnston	— 31 —	—
— for Ricord	- - -	- - - Already Settled — M.

I certify that the above account, as stated, is a true state  
of the men Enlisted & the money paid them &c.

John Murray  
Lt Col 2 P Rg

Rec<sup>d</sup> from Coll W. Stewart 130 Dollars for recruiting the  
within men.

Rec<sup>d</sup> the Above Mentioned Dollers In January 1778—

John Murray  
Lt Col.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

3

(545i)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.



X 496-  
Murray, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14 2918 40	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q. P. 436-50

See also

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Murray

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd +

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

M

2

Pa.

Thomas <sup>\*</sup>Murry

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd

Remarks: Stopped

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Thos Murray

Pt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 L

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Murry

Pt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence June 12 108

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

(545)

Amphrises

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Murray

Pt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Murray

Det

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys



M

2

Pa.

Thom's Murray

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Murray

Priv, { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Murray

Pvt

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company..

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Murray

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Murray

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a  
**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue Nov 17, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72282; Letter A

Sum.... 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer Thomas Murray

Remarks;  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 3  
W. B. K. C.  
Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*William Murray*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*June 1, 1785.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72302*

; Letter

*C*

*1405*

Sum

*36*

Dollars

*60*

90ths.

Signer

*George Day*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*4*

(547)

*Wm Murray*

Copyist.

M | 2 | **Pa.**

Thomas Murray

Private, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Pa.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$50 14 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

112  
Vol. 7, page

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



M

2

Pa.

Thomas Murray  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Previous Number.

497

790-K

Murray, William  
**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q 1 V 436, 58

See also

N. 1 2 Pa.

William Murray

1st, 2nd Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 57 1/2 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: 8 1/2 30.78.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575)

Murray

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Wm Murray  
Lize

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

X 498  
Murray, William  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 7916 1029
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 35 36 37 38	35
11 39 40 41 42	36
12 43 44 45	37
13 46 47 48	38
14 49 50	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: 671 36 55

See also

M

2

Pa.

Wm Murray

Pt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties P's loss Receipt t

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

*M*

2

Pa.

*Wm. Mury*

*Priv*

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *743 & Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pa loose Receipt*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Humphreys*



M

2

Pa.

Wm Murray

Priv

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 L

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Will<sup>m</sup> Murry*

*Pvt*

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72 Mo L2 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Humphreys*

M

2

Pa.

Wm Murray

Priv, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay I 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

William Murray

Pr, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 & 00lls

Time of service 1 (811)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

M

2

Pa.

William Murray

Pvt.

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

William Murray

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Murphy

M

2

Pa.

Wm Murray

Pr

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries



M

2

Pa.

William Murray

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: ...Omitted 9 mo... while  
...Prisoner...

Clark

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

William Murray

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72718; Letter R  
338

Sum

78 Dollars

20 90ths.

Signer

Rich<sup>d</sup> Monticello

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**;

page 18

(547)

W. B. Buckley  
Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*W<sup>m</sup> Murray*

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue *Aug 24*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72941*; Letter *D*  
*338*

Sum *88* Dollars ..... 90ths.

Signer *Rich<sup>d</sup> Wenthevaite*

Remarks: .....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *26*

(547)

*Robt Bulley*

Copyist.

*M*

2

Pa.

*ll<sup>th</sup> Murray*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 14*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73026* ; Letter *St*

*134*

Sum

*45* Dollars

*10* 90ths.

Signer

*Hugh M<sup>c</sup> Elroy*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

*29*

(547)

*W. D. Kelley*

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

William Murray

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Dec 14, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73396; Letter D  
134

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Heide Mc Elroy

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

42

(547)

Wm Buckley

Copyist.

M | 2 | Pa.

William Murray

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue ..... June 1. . ., 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72891; Letter P

1405

Sum ..... 88 Dollars ..... 90ths.

Signer George Way

Remarks: .....

.....

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

74

(547)

W. B. Buckner

Copyist.

M | 12 | Pa.

William Murray  
Priv. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 21.

(547)

JT Murray

Copyist



M 2 Pa.

William Murray

Squad, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 367.77

Sum admitted . . . . .

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page ..... 7

(575)

*Copyist.*

M

2

Pa.

Wm Murray  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, /

Remarks:

On Detachment

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ 498-60  
Murray, William, Jr.

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

In

2

Pa.

W<sup>re</sup> Murray Jr<sup>r</sup>

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

June 1, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72775; Letter G  
1405

Sum

73 Dollars

74 90ths.

Signer

George Wey

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

20

Barbuckley

(547)

Copyist.

498-6

Murren William

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieut & Dr. Mrs. Lieut & Dr. Mrs.

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

Murren William

498

Murray, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Murray, John

237  
Murray Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivale | Grivale

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Murray Thomas



Murray, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Murray, William

Next Number.

Muskelmess, Adam

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Musketetuss, Adam

500-a

*Musketier Adam*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Musketier Adam*

X

Acc-12

Musketters, Adam

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 11513-5

See also

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Adam Bruskettuss*

*Pri*

{ Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1780.

Roll dated

*May 2*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

\* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

*Col. M. C. C.*

M

2

Pa.

Adam Musketref  
Put

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks: On Command Waggoner

Number of record:

42

(555)

H. Austin

Copyist.

M | 2 | **Pa.**

Adam Muskelmuts

Privat, 2 Regiment Pa.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 54 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 80

(575)

Heard

Copyist.



M2Pa.Adam Mustetness

-----, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Oct 30, 1784.N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate79405; Letter S

Sum

25 Dollars25 90ths.

Signer

Adam & Mustetness

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page10

(547)

W. D. Mearns  
Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Pa.

Henry Musketnough

Pri

{ Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1780 .

Roll dated

May 1

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

W. B. Sprague

*Mc*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Henry Musketnough*

*Pri*

(Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1780 .

Roll dated

*May 1*

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William  
B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

*W. B. Sprague*

M

2

Pa.

Henry Musketrough  
Priv.

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1775.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

4 Taylor On Command

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copied.

M 1 2 | Pa.

Henry Musk. Lough

Private, 2nd Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 54 4 2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

65 Aug 1 11

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 4

(575)

Copyist.

Myers, Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Myers, Jacob.

Previous Number.

✓ 501  
Myers, Leonard  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 39100000	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: A, P 436 7P3

✓ See also



Mr

2

Pa.

Leonard Meyers

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17 ..

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 7227P ; Letter A

Sum.... 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer .....

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page 3

(547)

W. W. A. A. A.  
Copyist.

M | 2 | **Pa.**

Leonard Myers

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 65 00 00

Sum admitted                     

Remarks:                     

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

571-A  
Myers, Peter

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also

*In*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Peter Myers*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue *Oct 15*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72841*; Letter *C*

*1209*

Sum *88* Dollars 90ths

Signer *Peter x Myers*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *22*

*Reuben Levy*

(547)

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Peter Ingers*

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Oct 15*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72665*; Letter *A*

Sum

*65* Dollars

*68*

90ths.

Signer

*Peter x Ingers*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*17*

(547)

*R. B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.



MICROCOPY

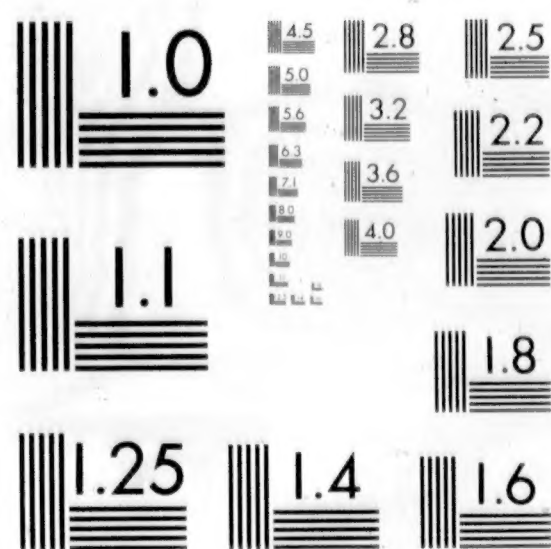
881

ROLL

794

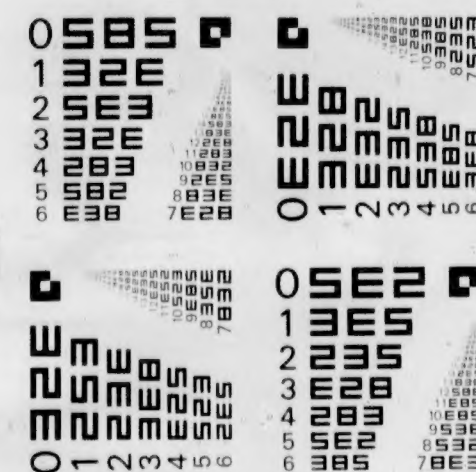
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER